



587



633



627



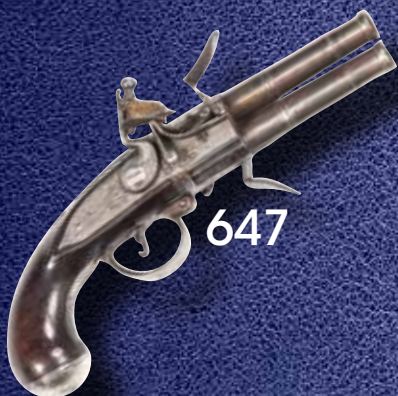
643



600a



650



647



628



645

Australian Arms Auctions

Auction No. 59

February 18th, 2023

Melbourne





4



23



46



50



51



52



53



57



60



65



70



77



AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

~ *Australia's premier arms & militaria auction house* ~

Partnering with Donington Auctions
present

Auction No. 59
Saturday 18th February, 2023
at 10.00am

“LIVE ONLINE”

VIA THE PLATFORM OF DONINGTON AUCTIONS

ABSENTEE & PHONE BIDDING

VIEWING: All welcome by appointment
Please allow appropriate pre-auction timing

Auctioneer: Harry Glenn

Contacts: Roland Martyn: 0428 54 33 77

P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic 3109
Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com
www.australianarmsauctions.com

16.5% Buyers Premium + GST applies
GST to any lots will be indicated

1	RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 1891/30 INFANTRY RIFLE: 7.62 X 54R; 5 shot mag; 28.5" barrel; f to g bore, still in grease; standard sights & fittings including rod & bayonet; Tula Arsenal mark & 1934 date to the breech; good profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original factory finish; good stock with a splinter of wood repaired at the lhs of receiver; gwo & cond. bolt not matching #5830 L/R	\$600 -	700
2	RUSSIAN MOSIN NAGANT B/A MODEL 1944 CARBINE: 7.62 X 54R; 5 shot mag 19.4" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings, including rod & folding bayonet; breech dated 1952, a soviet-era hammer & sickle mark; good profiles & clear markings; rifle has a soft grey finish to barrel breech & receiver; blue/grey to magazine housing; good stock with minor bruising; complete with webb sling; gwo & cond. bolt not matching #AH8698 L/R	\$600 -	700
3	ENFIELD R.O.F. NO 4 MKI B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings including a No 4 MKI cruciform socket bayonet, N/S; side rail marked R.O.F. No 4 MKI -1941 ; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to receiver, muzzle fittings & magazine; good original stock with minor marks; complete with webb sling; gwo & cond. matching bolt #B11805 L/R	\$700 -	900
4	LITHGOW SMLE MKIII* B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 25.2" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings including vg 1907 patt bayonet, N/S; receiver ring marked M A LITHGOW SMLE III* 1945 ; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains all original blue/grey military finish; exc stock; gwo & cond & all matching, including stock & bolt; complete with webb sling; gwo & exc cond. #39212 L/R	\$900 -	1400 Photo
5	B.S.A. MAGAZINE LEE METFORD MARK II BA SERVICE RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot magazine; 30.2" barrel; fair bore; standard sights including front & rear lobbing sights; correct bayonet with N/S; receiver ring marked V.R & Royal Cypher BSA & M Co, 1894 II ; good profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel receiver & fittings; f to g stock with Queensland-Govt markings to stock, the stock being from a Metford Carbine with sling bar to the lhs of the butt; complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #993441119 L/R	\$800 -	1100
6	LITHGOW AFTER MARKET SECTIONIZED S.M.L.E RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot magazine; 25.2" barrel rifle has been sectionized to show the working parts in details, including the barrel, stock, butt, magazine, receiver & bolt; complete with webb sling & good 1907 bayonet, no scabbard; gwo & cond. bolt matches #6562 L/R	\$700 -	900
7	VICTORIAN GOVT ISSUE FRANCOTTE-CADET MARTINI ACTION RIFLE: 297-230 Cal; s/shot; 27.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, including correct socket bayonet, no scabbard; barrel marked BARREL MADE BY THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS COMPANY ; lhs of action VICT GOVT & ROYAL CYPHER & FRANCOTTE PATENTS ; vg profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; vg stock with VICTORIAN markings to lhs of butt; gwo & vg cond. #54494 N/L	\$800 -	900
8	VICTORIAN GOVT ISSUE FRANCOTTE MARTINI ACTION CADET RIFLE: 297-230 Cal; 27.5" barrel; fair bore; standard sights; barrel marked MADE BY THE BIRMINGHAM SMALL ARMS COMPANY ; lhs of action Victorian Govt & Royal Cypher & Francotte patent; good profiles & clear markings; lhs of action lhs has 2 holes tapped for a side mounted sight; patchy grey finish to all stock; f to g stock; gwo & f to g cond. #1271 N/L	\$500 -	600
9	VICTORIAN GOVT ISSUE MARTINI-HENRY SERVICE RIFLE: 450-577 Cal; 33.2" barrel; fair bore with clear rifling; rhs of action marked V.R. & ROYAL CYPHER ENFIELD 1884, 111 over 1 ; altered rear sight at the front; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. original stock with VICT GOVT stampings to rhs of butt stock; gwo & cond. N/L	\$700 -	900
10	QUEENSLAND GOVT ISSUE MK III MARTINI ACTION SERVICE RIFLE: 450-577 Cal; 33.2" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of action marked V.R & ROYAL CYPHER, ENFIELD 1884 ; good profiles & clear markings; vg blue finish to barrel & lever; blue/black finish to action & butt plate; good original stock with QG marking to butt; gwo & cond. #4884 N/L	\$700 -	900
11	B.S.A. W.O.P. B/A TRAINING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24" barrel; fair bore; standard sights & B.S.A. barrel address; good profiles & clear address & markings; vg thinning blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg original stock with the letters B&M carved to the rhs & lhs of stock & brass SMLE type butt plate; gwo & vg cond. 12656 L/R	\$450 -	550

12	B.S.A. W.O.P. B/A TRAINING RIFLE: 22 LR; single shot; 24" barrel; good bore; standard sights & B.S.A barrel address; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & receiver; silver/grey to t/guard & floor plate & brass SMLE type butt plate, with webb sling; vg original stock; gwo & cond. #18292 L/R	\$450 -	550
13	BRITISH SWIFT TRAINING RIFLE, No ammunnitions used for this training: rifle resembles a P/14 B/A rifle, brass plaque fitted to the lhs of stock marked the Swift Training Rifle Co. Ltd 67/68 St Aldates Oxford No. 276 ; good profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to all metal parts; vg stock with minor bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond. #276 N/L	\$400 -	500
14	B.S.A. W.O.P. B/A TRAINING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24" barrel; good bore; standard sights & B.S.A. barrel address; good profiles & clear address & markings; v.g. thinning blue finish to barrel & reciever; blue/grey to t/guard; good stock with minor marks; brass SMLE type butt plate; gwo & cond. #13898 L/R	\$450 -	550
15	B.S.A. W.O.P. B/A TRAINING RIFLE: 22 LR; single shot; 24" barrel; good bore; standard sights, B.S.A. barrel address & markings; good profiles & clear markings; good original blue to most of the barrel, thin in one area at the front band; vg blue to receiver; grey to t/guard & steel butt plate; grey to t/guard & butt plate; vg stock with C.M.F. 4 MD ↑ & sold out of service stamps; complete with webb sling; gwo & cond. #30065 L/R	\$450 -	550
16	SWEDISH MODEL 1896 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 6.5x55; 5 shot magazine; 28.5" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings, including rod, bayonet, no scabbard & leather sling; breech marked Waffenfabrik Mauser Oberndorf A/N 1900 ; good profiles & clear markings; rifle retains most original steel grey military finish with most losses to t/guard & floor plate; good stock with minor bruising; brass disk to stock with sighting information & bore cond; gwo & cond. #43076 L/R	\$700 -	800
17	TURKISH MAUSER MOD 93 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 7x57; 5 shot magazine; 28.4 barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & THE TOUGHRA OF SULTAN ABDULA-HAMID II , who ruled from 1876-1909, to the breech; Islamic marking to side rail; complete with magazine cut off & correct bayonet, no scabbard; good profiles& clear markings; patchy brown patina to barrel, receiver & fittings; v.g. original stock complete, with leather sling; gwo & cond. #199 L/R	\$700 -	900
18	MAUSER, BOER ISSUE MODEL 1895 BA SERVICE RIFLE: 7x57; 5 shot magazine; 27.75" barrel; fair bore standard sights & side rail marked Deutsche Waffenund Munitionsfabriken Berlin; good profiles & clear markings; grey patina, patchy in places to barrel, reciever, t/guard & floor plate; good stock with light carving to lhs of butt; T.F.K. I M.I. over I.A.Vannie Kepk ; no bayonet as per Boer rifles; gwo & cond. bolt matches #80 L/R	\$900 -	1200
19	BOER WAR, MAUSER MODEL 1896 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 7x57, 5 shot magazine 28.75" barrel; good bore; standard sights & rod; side rail marked B.8281 MOD MAUSER 1896 LUDW, LOEWE & CO BERLIN ; good profiles & clear markings; v.g. blue finish to reciever, floor plate & t/guard; thinning blue to barrel; brown patina to bands; good stock with minor bruising; gwo & good cond. bolt not matching. #B8281 L/R	\$900 -	1200
20	TURKISH 1888 COMMISSION RIFLE: 8x57; 5 shot magazine; 28.25" barrel; poor bore; standard sights, rod, bayonet, no scabbard & leather sling; TURKISH MOON CREST & GERMAN IMPERIAL CYPHER SPANDAU 1890 to the breech; GEW 88 to the side rail; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, fittings, receiver & magazine housing; good stock with minor marks; gwo & good cond. bolt not matching. #39542 L/R	\$700 -	900
21	MAUSER ISRAEL K98 B/A SERVICE: 7.62 Nato; 5 shot magazine; 23.75" barrel; good bore; standard sights; 7.62, 1940 date & WAFFENAMT ACCEPTANCE STAMP to rhs of breech; MOD 98 to side rail; wear to profiles & markings; patchy grey finish to all metal; gwo & f to g cond. bolt not matching #8745 L/R	\$600 -	700
22	U.S. MODEL 1903 SPRINGFIELD: 30-06; 5 shot magazine; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; U.S. SPRINGFIELD ARMOURY, MODEL 1903 & 1210601 to the breech; correct bayonet, no scabbard, turned down bolt & leather sling; good profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 70% original military finish to all metal; good original stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. #1210601 L/R	\$900 -	1200
23	REMINGTON MODEL 03-A3 B/A SNIPER RIFLE: 30-06; 5 shot magazine; 24" barrel; good bore; front sights removed & fitted with a sniper scope marked TELESCOPE M 82 S/N 35856 & stock no; good optics & good profiles; rifle retains most refinished green parkerising to receiver; grey to t/guard & floor plate; good stock with minor marks; complete with webb sling; gwo & good cond. #3411484 L/R	\$5000 -	6000 Photo

24	FRENCH CHATELLAULT MODEL 1890 CARBINE/1916 MUSKATOON: 8x50; 5 shot magazine; 17" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; side rail marked CHATELLAULT MLE 1890 ; turned down bolt; bayonet fitting with correct bayonet, no scabbed; wear to profiles & side rail markings; blue/plum finish to all metal; f to g stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & f to g cond. #63678 L/R	\$700 -	900
25	FRENCH MODEL 1907/15 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 8x50R; 3 shot magazine; 30-5" barrel; f to g. bore; standard sights; bayonet fitting with N/S & leather sling; side rail marked ET CONTINSOURA MLE 1907/15 ; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; good original stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. #25887 L/R	\$700 -	900
26	COOEY MODEL 82 B/A R/F RIFLE: 22 LR; single shot; 27" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; good stock with minor bruising & marks; complete with webb sling gwo & cond. #110 L/R	\$350 -	400
27	JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 44 B/A SERVICE CARBINE: 6.5 Arisaka; 19" barrel; poor bore; standard sights; folding bayonet; dust cover & Japanese characters to the barrel; 56568 & Tokyo Arisaka mark to side rail; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with splits to top wood; complete with webb sling; gwo & cond. #56568 L/R	\$800 -	900
28	JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 38 BA SERVICE RIFLE: 6.5x50 Cal; 5 shot mag; 19.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; Japanese crest & characters to the breech; 53280 & Tokyo Arsenal mark to side rail; slight wear to profiles & marking with a dark brown patina; f to g stock carved with Japanese characters, birds, sailing ship, palm trees & places of battle; KIARA/WASU/SINGOR/MALASANA; KELANOA & SIA to SAIDOR ; gwo & f to g. <i>A great talking piece.</i> #53280 L/R	\$800 -	1200
29	SCARCE JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 30 B/A SERVICE CARBINE: 6.5 ARISAKA; 5 shot magazine; 19" barrel; fair bore; standard sights; sling swivels to lhs of stock & barrel band; leather sling marked with Japanese characters; side rail with 9767 & Nagoya Arsenal mark; breech with IMPERIAL CREST & characters; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising & complete with bayonet, N/S & dust cover; gwo & cond. #9767 L/R	\$800 -	1100
30	JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 SHORT RIFLE: 7.7x58; 5 shot magazine 24.2" barrel; good bore; standard sights, monopod & anti-aircraft rear sight; dust cover to receiver; crest removed from breech characters still intact; side rail with Tokyo Arsenal mark; v.g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; v.g. original stock with swivels & leather sling; complete with bayonet, N/S; gwo & v.g. cond. bolt matches #77200 L/R	\$900 -	1200
31	ITALIAN CARCANO MODEL 91 T.S. B/A CARBINE: 6.5x52; 6 shot magazine; 17.5" barrel; fair bore; standard sights, bayonet fitting, turned down bolt & bayonet, N/S; knox form marked BERETTA GARDONE 1933x1 ; good profiles & clear markings; blacked finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; good stock, complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #B3931 L/R	\$700 -	800
32	JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 38 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 6.5 ARISAKA; 5 shot; 31.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & fittings; IMPERIAL CREST & characters to the breech; 23404 & Tokyo Arsenal mark to side rail; good profiles & clear markings; v.g. blue/grey finish to all metal; f to g stock with a few heavy bruises; complete with swivels; rod & bayonet, N.S; gwo & cond. bolt not matching. #23404 L/R	\$700 -	900
33	ITALIAN CARCANO MODEL 91/38 B/A CAVALRY CARBINE: 6.5x55MM; 6 shot mag; 17.8" barrel; good bore; standard sights with the rear sight fixed, marked G.5. & fitted with a folding bayonet; barrel marked 940xVIII GARDONE ; good profiles & clear markings; blue grey finish to all metal; good stock with v. minor marks; complete with leather sling; gwo v.g. cond. #T5091 L/R	\$700 -	900
34	ITALIAN CARCANO MOD 1938 SHORT RIFLE: 6.5 Cal; shot 6 shot magazine; 21" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fitting; breech marked 1941 XIX TERNI ; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; good stock with minor marks; complete with leather sling; gwo & cond. #DN528 L/R	\$600 -	700
35	ITALIAN CARCANO MODEL 1944 B/A INFANTRY LONG RIFLE: 6.5x52; 6 shot magazine; 26.25" barrel; good bore; standard sights, bayonet stud & rod & fittings; ITALIAN CROWN to the breech; good profiles & clear markings; v.g. original blue finish to all metal; good original stock with moderate marks & complete with leather sling, g. bayonet, N.S. & original leather sling; gwo & cond. #BO2216 L/R	\$600 -	800

36	GREEK STEYR MOD 1907 B/A CARBINE: 6x54; 5 shot; 35" barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings & side rail; marked STEYR 1907 ; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to all metal; good stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. bolt matches #7629R L/R	\$600 -	800
37	WOOD FOR A FULL STOCKED TRAINING RIFLE: no metal parts; 64" o/a length; a blank stock. N/L	\$400 -	500
38	PORTUGUESE MAUSER MODEL 1904/M39 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 23.6" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings with the CYPHER of KING CARLOS I 1889-1908 to the breech; D.W.M markings & MOD 1904 to side rail; good profiles & clear markings; g. blue finish to all metal; good stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. bolt matches #A3285 L/R	\$500 -	800
39	TURKISH MAUSER MODEL 1893/33 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 7.92x57; 5 shot magazine; 21" barrel; good bore; standard sight, bayonet stud & fittings; breech marks TC & Crescent Moon ASFA Ankara 1936 ; good profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to barrel & fittings; blue/grey to receiver; good orig stock with minor bruising; gwo scope complete with swivels & rod. #19752 L/R	\$700 -	800
40	FN 98 MAUSER COLOMBIAN CONTRACT B/A SERVICE CARBINE: 30-06; 5 shot magazine 17.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings, turned down bolt & Colombian Crest to the breech; FN address to the side rail; slight wear to profiles; silver grey finish to barrel, receiver, bolt & fittings; f. to g stock with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. matching bolt #0220 L/R	\$600 -	800
41	DUTCH STEYR 1896 B/A KNI CAVALRY CARBINE: 6.5x53R; 5 shot magazine; 17.5" barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings, including a wood covering on the magazine; CAL marked to underside of nose up; STEYR 1896 marked to side rail; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; silver grey to turned down bolt; good stock with moderate bruising to lhs of forend at the swivel; brass unit PLAQUE to rhs of butt V.6 G 320 ; gwo & cond. bolt not matching. #2997 L/R	\$700 -	900
42	BRAZILIAN MAUSER MODEL 1908/34 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 7x57; 5 shot; 22.5" barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings, including turned down bolt; vg Brazilian Crest to the breech; CZ BRNO markings to side rail; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & bands; patchy grey to t/guard; good stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. bolt not matching #WO979 L/R	\$600 -	700
43	ARGENTINE MAUSER MODEL 1909 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 7.65x53 rimless; 5 shot mag; 22.3" barrel; f. to g bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked with the Argentine Crest & EJERCITO ARGENTINO MAUSER MODEL 1909 ; side rail marked D.G.F.M. (F. MAP) ; good profiles & clear markings; thinning blue/ black finish to nose up, barrel, floor plate & t/guard; good stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. matching bolt #001728 L/R	\$700 -	800
44	SIAMESE MAUSER MOD 1903 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 8mm; 5 shot magazine; 29" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; sliding dust cover; side rail with SN 21328 & Tokyo Arsenal mark; Siamese Crest & characters to the breech; good profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, fittings & receiver; blue/grey to dust cover; good Crest; stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. #21328 L/R	\$700 -	800
45	EDDYSTONE P14 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 303 Cal; 5 shot magazine 26" barrel; good bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked ERA SN 98986 , side rail with British Acceptance marks; good profiles & clear markings; good military blue finish to barrel, receiver & t/guard; good original stock with moderate bruising & marks; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. bolt not matching. #98986 L/R	\$800 -	900
46	SCHMIDT-RUBIN MOD 1911 B/A CARBINE: 7.5 x 55; 6 shot magazine; 22.5" barrel; v.g. bore; standard sights, bayonet lug & fittings; small Swiss Cross to the breech; rear sights graduated 3-to 20; v.g. profiles & clear markings; v.g. blue finish to receiver; blue/grey to barrel & fittings; good original stock with light oil staining & moderate bruising; complete with swivels & leather sling from under the butt; gwo & v.g. cond. bolt not numbered. #252871 L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
47	CHILEAN MODEL 1895 MAUSER B/A CARBINE: 7x57; 5 shot magazine; 22.5" barrel; fair bore; standard sights, fittings & turned down bolt; Chilean Crest to the breech; side rail marked MAUSER CHILENO MODEL 1895 MANUFACTURA LOEWE BERLIN ; good profiles, clear crest & markings; v.g. original blue finish to receiver, floor plate, t/guard & barrel; good original stock with swivel fittings to butt stock, removed & filled; copper plaque to the wrist inscribed V.I. 74 ; gwo & cond. bolt matches. #C7907 L/R	\$700 -	900

48	JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 38 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 6.5 JAP; 5 shot magazine; 31.5" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; IMPERIAL CREST & characters to the breech; NAGOYA ARSENAL marks to side rail; good profiles, clear breech & side rail markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; good original stock with moderate bruising; the keeper spring to the barrel stand is missing o/w gwo & cond. bolt not matching. #56606 L/R	\$700 -	800
49	ISRAEL MAUSER '98, SKELETONIZED B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 8 x 57; 5 shot magazine; bolt, receiver, magazine, & sections of barrel have been sectionized to show the workings of the rifle; stock has also been cut in different places to show the internals; v.g. blue/black finish to receiver & bolt; grey to barrel trigger guard & floor plate; all complete; gwo & cond. #2G4603 L/R	\$850 -	1000
50	TURKISH MAUSER MODEL 1887 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 9.5 x 60 R; 8 shot tubular magazine; 29.5" barrel; v.g. bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of receiver dated 1887 ; side rail marked Waffenfabrik Mauser Oberndorf A/Neckar Deutsches Reich ; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 95% original blue to the barrel, with most loses near the muzzle; plum finish to barrel bands; blue/grey to t/guard & butt plate; receiver & bolt in the white; v.g. original stock with J.G.L lightly carved to rhs of butt; complete with swivels; no rod; gwo & v.g. cond. No Turkish markings & was issued to German non combants in WW1. Part of & contract of 5,000,000 rifles of which only 500,000 where delivered. bolt matches. #220761 N/L	\$2850 -	3000 Photo
51	GERMAN MAUSER MODEL 71/84 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 11 x 60 R BP; 8 shot tubular magazine; 31.5" barrel; exc. bore; standard sights & fittings; knox form marked with Imperial proofs, Crown over F.W. & Crown over SPANDAU ; rhs of receiver dated 1887 ; side rail marked I.G. MOD 71/84 ; butt tang marked K.A.R.E.I. 213 ; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to barrel, nose cap, bands & t/guard; receiver & bolt in the white; exc. original stock with v. minor marks; complete with swivels & correct bayonet & being the Last Production year of these rifles; the butt marking are Kaiser Alexander Garde Granadier reg ESTA2 RACK 218 ; gwo & exc. cond. matching bolt. #2041 N/L	\$2950 -	3500 Photo
52	GERMAN MAUSER MODEL 71/84 SHORT B/A RIFLE: 11 x 60 BP; 6 shot tubular magazine; 23" barrel; good bore with a section of fine pitting to the centre of the barrel; standard sights & fittings; Imperial Crown & Danzig to knox form, including a Crown over FW ; 1887 date to rhs of receiver; side rail marked I.G. MOD 71/84 ; v.g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel; plum to bands & t/guard; silver grey to butt with tang marked 50 R.E. 4.3.4. & small Imperial Crown ; good original stock with v. minor marks & small oil stains; gwo & v.g. cond. These rifles were shortened for troop trails & some were issued to Jager Regiments; action in the white. Bolt matches. #954 N/L	\$2000 -	2600 Photo
53	JAPANESE TYPE 96 LIGHT MACHINE GUN: 6.5 Arisaka; 30 round magazine; 22" finned barrel & fitted with a carry handle; action has a bullet hole to rhs & is fitted with a pistol grip & fish tail butt; complete with original bi-pod; gun has been de-activated; muzzle & breech is only a static display; all receiver parts are welded; all magazine; parts & is only a static display items. No magazine & missing muzzle cap. #49434 Cat E L/R	\$7000 -	8000 Photo
54	IMITATION STEN MKII SUB-MACHINE GUN: 9mm 10½" barrel; 33 round stick magazine all metal construction & stick style butt stock; blacked finish to all metal, barrel welded; black finish to all metal. <i>A great display item.</i> Vic CCP required or member of Approved organisation. #B0446 N/L	\$600 -	700
55	IMITATION AUSTEN MKI SUB-MACHINE GUN 9MM: 8" barrel & 28 round magazine; pistol grip & forend grip; folding skeleton shoulder stock; bolt & trigger move & barrel welded; v.g. khaki finish o/all to all metal; complete with webb sling; a great display item. Victorian CCP required or member of Approved organisation. #338 N/L	\$600 -	700
56	IMITATION OWEN SUB-MACHINE GUN 9MM CAL: 9.75" barrel; 33" round stick magazine pistol grip & forend grip; all metal construction with skeleton shoulder stock & muzzle break; v.g. green & yellow camo-finish; barrel welded. <i>A great display item.</i> Victorian CCP required or member of Approved organisation. #PK N/L	\$600 -	700
56a	LITHGOW AUSTEYR F88 P. SELECT FIRE ASSAULT RIFLE: 5.56mm; 30 shot magazine; 20" barrel, plus flash eliminator; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle is almost as new with a full blacked military finish with a few v. minor marks to barrel, receiver & integral scope; fitted with a khaki issue webb sling; complete with 4 mags, blank firing attachment, bayonet & manual; complete, gwo & exc conditon. In its original black plastic carry case. Only 12 rifles are known to be in private hands in Australia. #AS9103406 CAT E L/R	\$14000 -	16000 Photo

57	DE-ACTIVATED WWII GERMAN MP. 40 SUB-MACHINE GUN: 9mm; 9.75" barrel with blocked muzzle & breech rear of receiver marked MP 40 MGC68 ; bakelite or brown plastic outer fitting to receiver with a large crack to the rear of lh side; good profiles & clear markings; grey finish to barrel & fittings; silver grey to receiver cover; 32 round stick magazine, most of folding skeleton stock is missing; complete with original leather sling. #06588 Cat E L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo
58	IMITATION AUSTEN MK1 SUB-MACHINE GUN: 9 mm Cal; 8", welded barrel; plus a 4" S.L.R flash hider; no moving parts except trigger; complete with magazine & metal folding stock; green & yellow camo-finish. <i>A great display item.</i> Victorian CCP required or member of Approved organisation. #886 N/L	\$600 -	700
59	IMITATION JAPANESE DIE-CAST THOMPSON 1921 MODEL SUB-MACHINE GUN: 45 ACP; 13" fitted barrel; die-cast receiver & fittings; wood pistol grip & forend grip; grey finish to all metal; 20 shot magazine; fitted with wood stock & webb sling. <i>Looks great.</i> Victorian CCP required or member of Approved organisation. #1921 N/L	\$700 -	800
60	SCARCE BRITISH SKELETONISED MK1 BREN LIGHT MACHINE GUN: 303 Cal; 24" barrel; 32 round mag; black military finish with barrel, half polished forward of gas regulator; in its original, green painted wooden transit chest marked UNIT STORES MFS SECTION RAAF BUTTERWORTH & SKELETON , with cut-away magazine & dummy rounds; comes with cleaning rods, web pouch with tools & bi-pod; vg & cond. #H5325 Cat E N/L	\$5000 -	6000 Photo
60a	IMITATION M16 B7 by MODEL GUN CORPORATION, MGC TOKYO JAPAN: 21" barrel; 30 shot magazine; pressed metal frame marked M16 ASSAULT RIFLE ; black pistol grip; stock & forend grey military finish. <i>Has a realistic display finish.</i> Victorian CCP required or member of Approved organisation. #0581 N/L	\$700 -	800
61	BRNO MOD 2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE 22LR: 5 shot magazine; 24.5" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fitted with a pecar; 4x36 scope; rifle remains 86% original blue finish; good chequered pistol grip; stock that has been cleaned back; gwo & cond. #51331 L/R	\$500 -	600
62	BRNO MOD 3. B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24.5" pecar; 4x36 scope; rifle remains almost all original blue finish; vg pistol grip stock; gwo vg cond. #143000 L/R	\$900 -	1200
63	BRNO MOD 3.B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 27" barrel; exc bore; fitted with a Nikko Stirling 6-24-x44 Night Eater scope; rifle remains with almost all original blue finish; vg chequered pistol; grip stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. #0636 L/R	\$700 -	800
64	BRNO MOD 4 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 5 shot magazine; 27.5" barrel; exc bore; front sight base only; fitted with a Nikko Stirling Platinum 8-32x44 Nighteater scope; rifle retails all original grey matt finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg orig pistol grip stock; gwo & vg & cond. #19069 L/R	\$700 -	900
65	BRNO MOD 5 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 5 shot magazine; 22.5" barrel; standard sights plus fitted with a Nikko Stirling 3-10x42 Nighteater Scope; rifle retails almost all original blue finish; vg pistol grip stock & forend; gwo & vg & cond. #11885 L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
66	CZ 452-2E ZKM B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 L/R; 5 shot magazine; 20.5" barrel; exc bore; no open sights; fitted with a Tasco scope; full blue finish to barrel; matt grey to receiver & t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & vg cond. #A688120 L/R	\$800 -	1200
67	IZHNASH MODEL BIATHLON 7-ZK B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 5 shot magazine; 20" barrel; exc bore; no open sights; rifle is as new with a full blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; as new chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond. #H04611796 L/R	\$400 -	500
68	MARLIN GOLDEN 39-A MOUNTIE L/A T/DOWN SPORTING RIFLE: 22 RF; 15 shot full magazine; 20½" heavy barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fitted with a Nikko 4x32 scope; vg blue finish to barrel & action, grey to lever; vg stock with minor marks; gwo & exc cond. #T8785 L/R	\$400 -	500
69	MAUSER MODEL 420B B/A TARGET RIFLE: 22 L/R; 5 shot magazine; 27" barrel; exc bore; standard sights; fitted with a Nikko Stirling 8-32x44 Nighteater scope; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; exc chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond. #123069 L/R	\$600 -	700
70	STEYR SPORT MOD LG 110 B/A TARGET RIFLE: 22 LR; s/shot; 26.5" barrel; exc bore; anodized alloy frame & forend marked STEYR LG 110 ; pistol grip with set trigger & fitted with a MARCH EPZOOM 36-55C scope; rifle is as new with adjustable butt, anodised barrel with muzzle fitting marked STABILIZER ; gwo & as new cond. #09632 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo

71	STOEGER MODEL CONDOR 1 LUX U/O SHOTGUN: 12G; 2¾" chambers, tight on the face, single trigger 30" barrels with ventilated rib; exc bores with screw in chokes; polished stainless steel action marked STOEGER ; vg full blue finish to barrels & t/guards; gold finish to trigger; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with minor marks & scratches; LOP 14½, weight 3.45 kgs; gwo & cond. #R54957-09 L/R	\$500 -	700
72	WALTHER MOD KK B/A TARGET RIFLE: 22LR; s/shot; 22.5" stainless barrel; exc bore; fitted with a Weaver Micro-trac 36x40 scope; polished stainless finish to barrel; vg blue finish to receiver, t/guard & bolt handle; exc laminated stock with stainless steel butt plate; gwo & exc cond. #74473 L/R	\$1000 -	1300
73	BRNO MOD 2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24.5" barrel; exc bore; standard front sight; back sight removed; fitted with a Nikko Stirling Nighteater 4-16x44 scope; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; v.g chequered pistol grip stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #155644 L/R	\$600 -	800
74	BRNO MOD 1 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24.5" barrel; exc bore; standard front sight & threaded for a supressor; rear sight removed & fitted with a M.F.C. Target Master 6x32 Reticule No 13 Day & Night glass scope; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; exc chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond. #115432 L/R	\$700 -	900
75	ANSCHUTZ MODEL 2007/2013 B/A TARGET RIFLE: 22 L/R; s/shot; 20.5" barrel; exc bore; fitted with a Weaver 34x40 scope; rifle retains all original blue finish to barrel & black matt to t/guard with a set trigger; silver frosted finish to receiver; exc standard ISU configuration stock; gwo & exc cond. #3131476 L/R	\$1300 -	1500
76	WINCHESTER MODEL 9422M XTR L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 Win magnum; 15 shot magazine; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, barrel address & Cal markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & exc cond. Comes in a vg modern, wooden fitted case. #F510024 L/R	\$600 -	700
77	ENGRAVED WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 XTR L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 S-L-LR; 15 shot magazine; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights, barrel address & Cal markings; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; rifle retains all original blue finish with top of action engraved KYLE WILSON with scroll engraving to either end of inscription; lhs of action engraved with a wild boar within an oval panel, surmounted by scroll engraving; rhs of action engraved with a fox within an oval panel surmounted by scroll engraving & signed BROWN ; exc chequered stock & forend; gwo & as new cond. In its original shipping box, a bit tired. #F417087 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
78	PRESENTATION & ENGRAVED, FROM THE CITY OF SHEPPARTON TO GEOFF WILSON. WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 XTR L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 S-L-L L/R; 15 shot magazine; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights; WINCHESTER barrel address & cal markings; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; rifle retains all original blue finish with top of action engraved Geoff Wilson; lhs of action with CITY OF SHEPPARTON SHIELD with an orchard, Merino sheep & Wheat & motto WITH WISDOM & COURAGE surmounted BY THE CITY OF SHEPPARTON within a circle, with elaborate scroll engraving to each side; exc stock with chequered wrist & forend; gwo & as new cond. In its original Winchester shipping box; a bit tired. #F404969 L/R	\$1200 -	1500
79	P.J. VINNICOMBE ENGRAVED UBERTI MODEL 1866 WINCHESTER L/A CARBINE: 44-40; 10 shot magazine; 19" round barrel; exc. bore; standard sights, saddle, ring & fittings; brass frame; fully scroll engraved in the American style, include a stag, grizzly bear & buffalo; under action a squirrel; sharp profiles & clear engraving; carbine retains all original blue finish to barrel, magazine tube, lever & hammer; v.g. stock with minor marks; gwo & exc cond. Engraved by Phil to celebrate his daughters 21st birthday; silver plaque to lhs of action is vacant. #26526 L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
80	WINCHESTER MOD 1906 P/A R.F. SPORTING RIFLE: 22 short; 14 shot magazine; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; good profiles & clear address markings; pleasing grey patina finish to barrel, magazine tube & t/guard; thin blue finish to action; f to g original stock with minor marks & bruising; gwo & cond. #90101 L/R	\$350 -	450
81	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING FULL MAGAZINE CARBINE: 44 WCF; 11 shot magazine; 20" barrel; v.g. bore; standard sights & fittings; v.g. profiles & clear barrel & tang markings; thin blue finish to barrel & magazine tube; mottled blue to action; pleasing grey to lever & butt plate; good original stock with moderate bruising & marks; complete with saddle ring; gwo & cond. #782996 C1915 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo

82	MARLIN MODEL 1897 L/A R/F SPORTING RIFLE: 22 Cal; 14 shot magazine; 24" octagonal barrel; good bore, standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; good profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel & magazine tube; plum to action & lever; f to g original stock with moderate bruising; butt plate chipped at the bottom; gwo & cond. #411742 L/R	\$350 -	500
83	WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 P/A R/F RIFLE: 22 short or long rifle; 14 shot magazine; 20" round barrel; poor bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; patchy grey patina to barrel, magazine tube, action & t/guard; slight wear to profiles; f to g stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #649090 L/R	\$300 -	400
84	WINCHESTER MOD 1892 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 44-40; 8 shot magazine; 24" round barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings; no visible address to barrel; wear to tang markings; rifle retains all reblue finish to all metal; f to g stock with a fine crack at the rhs of tang; gwo & cond. C.1911 #639680 L/R	\$450 -	600
85	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 L/R FULL MAG SPORTING RIFLE: 44 WCF; 13 shot magazine; 24" round barrel; fair bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; ENGLISH proofs to the barrel; slight wear to barrel address & markings; grey patina finish to barrel mag, tube action & fittings; good shotgun butt stock & forend with minor marks; gwo & cond. #49141 L/R	\$600 -	700
86	SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 L/A FULL MAG SPORTING RIFLE: 38 WCF; 16 shot magazine; 28" octagonal barrel; good bore; standard sights, plus a tang peep sight & barrel address; good profiles with wear to barrel address; blue/grey patina to barrel, magazine tube, action & fittings; good original stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1903 #251194 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
87	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE: 38 WCF; 11 shot magazine; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; slight wear to profiles & barrel address; plum finish to barrel, magazine tube, action & fittings; stock with D↑ D Z-783 marking to rhs of butt; gwo & cond. C.1926 #956029 L/R	\$700 -	900
88	WINCHESTER MODEL 53 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 5 shot magazine; 22" round barrel; good bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; good profiles & clear markings; v.g. thinning blue finish to barrel; grey patina to action & lever; good original shotgun stock with v. minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1895. #5399 L/R	\$600 -	700
89	WINCHESTER MODEL 94 L/A FULL MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE: 30-30 cal; 6 shot magazine; 20" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights Winchester address & Cal markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 85% original blue finish with most loses to underside of action; v.g. stock & forend; gwo & cond. C.1977. #4634371 L/R	\$500 -	600
90	WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 HALF MAG SADDLE RING CARBINE: 32-40 Cal; 6 shot magazine; 20" round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; good profiles & clear markings; v.g. thinning blue finish to barrel, action, lever & butt plate; v.g. butt stock & forend; gwo & v.g. cond. C.1920. #894823 L/R	\$800 -	900
91	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HALF ROUND & HALF OCTAGONAL BARREL: 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; f. bore; standard sights; WINCHESTER address to barrel & tang markings; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey patina to barrel, action, lever & butt plate; g. stock & forend with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1912 #651117L/R	\$750 -	900
92	WINCHESTER MODEL 65, HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 22" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; grey finish to barrel with a few darker patches to lhs; grey finish to lever & chequered shot gun butt; g. profiles & clear marking; g. pistol grip stock with several minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1932 #1000947 L/R	\$600 -	800
93	WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 6 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights, Winchester barrel markings & Model markings to the tang; g. profiles, clear address & markings; thinning blue/grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; f. to g. stock; gwo & cond. #435975B L/R	\$1200 -	1600 Photo
94	WINCHESTER MOD 1892 L/A FULL MAG TRAPPER CARBINE: 32 WCF; 11 shot mag; 16" barrel; f. bore with wear; standard sights; Winchester barrel address & Tang markings; g. profiles, clear address & markings; grey patina to barrel, action & fittings with light staining to lhs of barrel & v. light bruising to lhs of action; g. stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1914 #766445 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo

95	WINCHESTER MODEL 53 L/A TAKE DOWN SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 22" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; blue/grey finish to barrel action & fittings; g. original stock with v. minor marks; gwo & vg cond. #10496 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
96	WINCHESTER MOD 92 FULL MAG L/A SANTE FE POLICE CARBINE: 45 L.C.; 8 shot mag; 16" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights for this model Police issue carbine; lhs of action marked POLICIA PROV SANTE FE. CAL 45 REFORMO OIMECBA (RA) ; vg profiles & clear marking; carbine retains almost all original blue/black finish; g. stock with moderate bruising & marks; lhs of butt fitted with sling & bar; complete with saddle ring & swivel to barrel band; gwo & vg cond. #952081 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
97	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HALF ROUND/HALF OCTAGONAL BARREL, HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 8 shot mag; 24" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings, plus a tang mounted folding peep sight & Winchester barrel address & Cal markings; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & marks; with a shotgun butt with a large chip to the top of the butt plate; gwo & cond. C.1909 #498457 L/R	\$700 -	900
98	WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW WALL SINGLE SHOT SPORTING RIFLE: 44 WCF; 28" round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; barrel address plus THE STINGER being the Trade mark of Perry Bros Brisbane; Winchester Patents to the tang; g. profiles, clear address & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel; thin grey to action, lever & butt plate with pittings to butt plate; f to g stock with minor marks & a small split to the front of forend; gwo & cond. C.1919 #110124 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
99	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 24" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel address & Cal markings; MODEL 1892 WINCHESTER PATENT to tang; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 70% original blue finish to barrel & action, thinning to muzzle tube; silver grey to lever, dark grey to butt plate; g. stock with minor bruising & marks; gwo & cond. C.1918 #858392 L/R	\$800 -	900
100	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 L/A TRAPPER CARBINE: 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 15" round barrel; p. bore; standard sights, saddle ring, Winchester address & tang markings; wear to profiles; patchy light & dark grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; f to g stock with minor marks; gwo & f to g cond. C.1906 #347831 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
101	SKELETONISED AFTER MARKET WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 44 WCF; 13 shot mag; 24" round barrel; lhs of action 6" of barrel & 2/3rds of butt stock cut away to reveal all internal working parts, including magazine & cleaning rods; g. profiles with wear to barrel markings; clear MODEL 1873 to tang; old re-blue finish to barrel & action; silver grey to butt plate & levers; g. stock. <i>A great display item.</i> #2948B L/R	\$800 -	100 Photo
102	AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL WESTERN AUSTRALIA POLICE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE: 32 WCF; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel; p. bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; rhs of action marks ↑ over P.W.D. W.A. NO.28 ; slight wear to profiles; clear barrel & tang markings; silver grey finish to barrel, action, lever & fittings; f. stock with moderate to heavy buising; gwo & f to g cond. C.1905 #308523 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
103	MARLIN MODEL 1894 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 44-40; 10 shot mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang model markings; g. orig stock & forend with minor scratches & marks; ALCOCK & PIERCE transfers to the side of butt; gwo & vg cond. #422728 L/R	\$600 -	800
104	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 L/A SPORTING RIFLE WITH A TWO THIRDS MAGAZINE: 25-20 Cal; 13 shot mag; 20" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, barrel address, tang markings & saddle ring; vg profiles & clear address & markings; plum finish to barrel, mag, action & fittings; g. shotgun butt & forend; gwo & g. cond. C.1919 #875490 L/R	\$800 -	900
105	WINCHESTER SKELETON AFTER MARKET MODEL 1892 FULL MAGAZINE CARBINE: 44 WCF; 13 shot mag; 20" barrel; lhs of action 2" of barrel & 1/3rd of butt stock cut away to reveale all internal working parts, including magazine; g. profiles, clear barrel address & tang markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, mag tube & action; dark brown to butt plate; good butt stock & forend; gwo. C.1906 #324772 L/R	\$700 -	800
106	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 L/A SADDLE RING CARBINE: 32 WCF; 6 shot mag; 20" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & barrel address; including marked THE NEW DAISY CARBINE , who were retailed by F. LASSETTER & CO LTD Sydney; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, lever & butt plate; patchy silver grey to action; g. butt stock & forend with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1910 #575788 L/R	\$700 -	800

107	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 FULL MAG SADDLE RING CARBINE: 32 WCF; 13 shot magazine; 20" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; WINCHESTER barrel address, Cal markings & tang 1892 Model & Patents ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; rifle retains 75% original blue finish to barrel mag, tube action & butt plate; patchy grey to lever; vg butt stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. C.1896 #134117 L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo
108	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32-20 WCF; 13 shot mag; 32" octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; g. profiles & clear barrel address & tang markings; g. thinning blue finish to barrel, mag tube, action & butt plate; vg stock with minor marks; gwo & vg cond. C.1895 #106587 L/R	\$700 -	900
109	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 6 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights, barrel address & tang markings; slight wear to profiles & clear markings; blue/grey patina to barrel; patchy light brown patina to action; grey to lever & butt plate; g. stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1925 #948689 L/R	\$700 -	800
110	WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 SPECIAL ORDER L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 17 shot mag; 32" octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights, WINCHESTER address & tang Model 1873 markings to barrel magazine tube, action, lever & butt plate; vg original stock with v. minor marks; gwo & g. cond. #366914B L/R	\$1800 -	2000 Photo
111	COLT MEDIUM FRAME LIGHTNING P/A C/F RIFLE: 32 Cal; 15 shot tube magazine; 26" round barrel; poor bore; standard sights & fittings; HARTFORD address, Patent dates & Cal markings to barrel; wear to profiles & markings; speckled grey finish to action & breech; silver grey to barrel, mag tube & crescent butt plate; f to g. butt stock with minor marks; wear to forend; gwo & f. cond. #12059 L/R	\$600 -	800
112	W.A. POLICE ISSUE, WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 FULL MAGAZINE SADDLE RING CARBINE: 44 WFC; 11 shot mag; 20" rnd barrel; f. bore; standard sight; NEW HAVEN address & Cal marking to barrel; MODEL 1892 WINCHESTER & Trade mark to tang; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/plum finish to barrel & mag tube with a couple of vice marks to lhs of barrel near the rear sight; silver/grey to action with rhs marked ↑ over P , W.A. POLICE ISSUE CARBINE ; grey to lever & butt plate; g. stock with minor marks & stamped ↑ over P several times to lhs of butt; comes with correct & marked leather saddle rifle bucket, a bit worst for wear; gwo & cond. C.1904 #266893 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
113	ERMA WERKE MODEL 712 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 15 shot mag; 18½" round barrel; exc bore; standard sight & fittings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; vg stock with a few v. minor marks; gwo & vg plus cond. #051894 L/R	\$400 -	500
114	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 6 shot magazine; 24" octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN address, Cal markings plus THE NEW DAISY RIFLE marked to top barrel flat, being retailed by F. LASSETER & CO LTD SYDNEY ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel & action with areas of fine pittings to lhs of action; grey to lever & butt plate; g. butt stock; f. to g. forend with a slither of wood missing from the rhs from the nose cap, a medium section of the rhs of forend a lighter colour; gwo & f to g cond. C.1912 #616533 L/R	\$500 -	600
115	WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 6 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings; wear to profiles, barrel, address & markings; rifle has an overall rusted finish; f. to g. stock with mild bruising; 2 fine splits lhs of tang; gwo & f. cond. Would improve with a good clean. C.1909 #487187 L/R	\$400 -	500
116	WINCHESTER MODEL 1887 L/A SHOT GUN: 12G; 5 shot magazine; 30" round barrel; 2¾" chambers & choked CYL; pitting to 1/3 of the barrel at the breech end, the balance good; W.R.A. CO marked to lhs of receiver with a NEWHAVEN CONN ADDRESS & PATENT dates to the lower tang; g. profiles with clear address & markings; barrel has a small dent to rhs, near the end of the magazine tube; plum platina to finish to barrel & magazine; pleasing to receiver, lever & butt plate; g. original pistol grip stock & forend with v. minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1887 #244 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
117	BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; exc bores; standard front sight; back sight removed & fitted with a Nikko Stirling Silver Crown 4x32 scope with good optics; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; good original chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & cond. #321067 L/R	\$500 -	600

118	C.M.C. AUSTRALIA MOUNTAINEER B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 223 Rem; 4 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; no sights fitted; bridge & breech tapped for scope mounts; barrel inscribed CELEBRATION RIFLE 1 of 500 ; rifle is almost "as new" with a full blue finish to barrel, receiver, t/guard & floor plate; exc chequered pistol grip stock, forend & cheek piece; gwo & exc cond. #R500461 L/R	\$700 -	900
119	VOER MODEL 2165 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30-06; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; vg bore; no sights fitted; breech & bridge tapped for scope mounts; vg profiles; rifle retains 85% original blue finish to barrel, receiver, t/guard & floor plate with most losses to the breech & bridge; vg chequered pistol grip & cheek piece, stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. #0033448 L/R	\$600 -	700
120	BRNO MOD 2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; standard front sight; rear sight base only; vg profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to barrel & t/guard; matt grey to receiver; g. stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #231085 L/R	\$500 -	600
121	WINCHESTER MOD 70 XTR B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 243 Win; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; no open sights; bridge & breech tapped for scope mounts; Winchester address, Model & Cal marking to barrel; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 95% original blue finish with most losses to breech & bridge; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; cheek piece to butt; gwo & exc cond. #G1450474 L/R	\$1000 -	1200 Photo
122	SWEDISH MAUSER MOD 96 B/A SPORTING RIFLE CONVERSION: 6.5 Swedish; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; no open sights; breech marked with the Imperial Crown & CARL GUSTAFS STADS GEVARSAKTORI , dated 1910; breech & bridge tapped for scope mounts; g. profiles & clear marking; barrel, receiver, butt, t/guard & floor plate in the white; g. chequered pistol grips stock & forend with butt & cheek piece; gwo & cond. bolt matches #266786 L/R	\$500 -	600
123	BRAZILIAN MAUSER K.98 CONVERSION B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30-06; 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; g. bores; no open sights; breech with the Brazilian Crest & tapped for scope mounts, including the bridge; vg blue to barrel, receiver, bolt & t/guard; floor plate in the white; g. stock with cheek piece; chequered pistol grip & forend; floor plate has a white filler surround to fit the stock; gwo & cond. #22506 L/R	\$400 -	500
124	COGSWELL & HARRISON B/L N.E. SxS FIELD SHOTGUN: 12G; 30" barrels; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; vg bores; choked CYL & CYL; top rib marked COGSWELL & HARRISON LTD. THE AVANT TOUT NEW BOND ST & 226 STRAND LONDON; LONDON Proofs & Nitro Proof to the barrels; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel with an area of fine pitting to lhs near the breech; borderline & foliate engraving to the action with traces of blue finish; top lever & safety to tang; g. straight chequered stock & forend with even wear; LOP 13½, weight 3kgs; gwo & cond. #23067 L/R	\$700 -	800
125	ANSCHUTZ MATCH MODEL 54 MS B/A R/F TARGET RIFLE: 22 L/R; s/shot; 22½" barrel; exc bore; retains all original blue finish to barrel, receiver & bolt; matt/grey finish to t/guard & fitted with set trigger; standard type stock with pistol grip & high comb; gwo & vg cond. #210726 L/R	\$700 -	800
126	RUGER AIR MAGNUM RIFLE: 22 Cal Air; s/shot; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fitted with a Ruger 4x32 scope & Picatinny scope mounts; rifle is as new with a full blacked finish to barrel & fittings; black synthetic pistol grip stock; gwo & as new cond. #36048 L/R	\$400 -	500
127	SPORTCO MODEL 44 B/A TARGET RIFLE: 7.62 Cal; s/shot; vg bore; no open sights; side rail marked SPORTCO MODEL 44 MADE IN AUSTRALIA BY OMARK ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel; matt grey to receiver; plum to t/guard; g. pistol grip stock; gwo & cond. #D.H.838 L/R	\$400 -	500
128	FN MAUSER K98 B/A TARGET RIFLE: 7.62 Win; s/shot; 25.5" barrel; vg bore; no open sights; FB. D'ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTAL BELGIQUE ; thin blue finish to barrel; grey to receiver; bolt in the white with a spoon shaped bolt handle; g. thumb hole stock, painted green with a KANGAROO & AUSTRALIA badge to lhs of stock; rhs the BRITISH UNION JACK & THE AUSTRALIAN FLAG ; gwo & cond. #10115 L/R	\$400 -	500
129	ANSCHUTZ-MODEL MATCH 54 R/F TARGET RIFLE: 22 LR; s/shot; 27" barrel; exc bore; std Anschutz front & rear target sights; almost all original blue finish to barrel & receiver; vg target stock with adjustable comb; butt plate thumb hole pistol grip; gwo & vg plus cond. #172931X L/R	\$700 -	900

130	HOWA MODEL 1500 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 308 Win; 5 shot mag; 23" fluted barrel; exc bore; no open sights; fitted with a Tasco 6-24x50 AO scope with vg optics; rifle is almost as new; retaining all original blue/black finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc thumb hole laminated stock; gwo & as new cond. #B369747 L/R	\$600 -	800
131	LITHGOW S.M.L.E. CONVERTED B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 23" barrel; g. bore; no open sights fitted; with a Nikko Stirling Gold Crown 3-9x40 scope; grey military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. half stock; gwo & cond. #82225 L/R	\$300 -	400
132	ENFIELD MKIV S.M.L.E. CONVERTED B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 23" barrel; vg bore; no open sights fitted; with a Redfield 3-9x40 scope; grey military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. half stock; gwo & cond. #V31339 L/R	\$300 -	400
133	NORINCO MODEL JW15A B/A R/F SPORTING RIFLE: 22 R/F; 10 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; standard front sight & suppressor; back sight removed & fitted with a 3-9x40 scope & a folding bi-Pod; rifle retains all original blacked finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; exc black synthetic pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond. #0933427-09-396 L/R	\$300 -	400
134	B.S.A. S.M.L.E. CONVERTED B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 303 Cal; 10 shot mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard military sights; grey military finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; g. half stock; gwo & cond. #3063 L/R	\$300 -	400
135	F.N. BROWNING SA.22 S/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 19" barrel; g. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; g. bores; blue/plum finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. original stock with minor marks; gwo & cond. #146636 Cat C L/R	\$300 -	400
136	B.S.A. S.M.L.E. CONVERSION SPORTING RIFLE: 303-22 RF; 25; barrel; g. bore; standard military sights; vg blue finish to barrel & address which is tapped for scope on the side rail; g. half stock; gwo & cond. #8742 L/R	\$300 -	400
137	STIRLING MOD 20 S/A R/F. SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 21" barrel; g. bore standard front sight; rear sight removed & fitted with a Nikko Stirling Silver Crown 4x40 scope; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to barrel & receiver; g. original stock; gwo & cond. #A372827 Cat C L/R	\$300 -	400
138	STURM RUGER 10-22 S/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 10 shot mag; 18" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; fitted with a LS3-10X43E scope & laser sight module; rifle is as new with a full blacked finish; exc unmarked stock; gwo & exc cond. #826-12875 Cat C L/R	\$500 -	600
139	WEATHERBY CUSTOM MKV B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 460 Magnum; 3 shot magazine; 26" barrel, fitted with an integral recoil reducing muzzle brake; exc bore; standard sights & fitting; fitted with a Leupold M8-4x floor plate engraved WEATHERBY CUSTOM with a foliate surround; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains all original blue finish; exc chequered pistol grip with white spacer, dark walnut cap with a centered diamond; raised comb, cheek piece & rubber recoil pad; chequered forend with rosewood forend cap; comes with a leather sling; gwo & exc cond. <i>This would suit a "new gun" buyer.</i> #H88926 L/R	\$1800 -	2600 Photo
140	ATA ARMS MOD CY WALNUT S/A SHOT GUN: 12G; 5 shot; 28; round barrel chambered for 2¾" & 3" shells; fine bore; ventilated rib; gun is as new with a full blacked finish to barrel, action & fittings; exc chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14", weight 2.9 kgs; gwo & exc cond. Comes with a blue case & 4 chokes. #12/D16605 Cat C L/R	\$500 -	600
141	BREDA MOD ALTAIR S/A SHOTGUN: 12G; 2¾" chamber; exc bore; 27" barrel; ventilated rib with muzzle fitted with a quick choke; vg profiles; gun retains almost all original blue finish; g. orig stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; LOP 14", weight 3.4kg; gwo & cond. #120885 L/R	\$500 -	600
142	BETTINSOLI FIELD U/O SHOTGUN: 12G; 2¾" chambers, tight on the face; 27.5" barrels; vg bores, ventilated ribs; foliate & game birds engraved to both sides of action with scalloped borders; gun retains almost all original blue finish; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend, LOP 14", weight 3.2kgs; gwo & cond. #61000 L/R	\$600 -	800
143	LUCCHINI SXS HAMMER COACH GUN: 12G; 2¾" chambers, tight on the face; 18.4" barrel with a tapered top rib; g. bores; choked, modified & cylinder; borderline & game bird's head engraved to each lock; g. blue finish to barrels; thin blue to locks & t/guards; f to g chequered pistol grip stock & forend with wear; LOP 14", weight 3.3 kgs; gwo & f to g cond. #6043 L/R	\$300 -	400

144	FRENCH STIRLING LA SALLE S/A SHOTGUN: 12G; 2¾" chambers; 21.75" barrel; the muzzle fitted with a Poly streak adjustable choke, maked FULL, IMP CYL & MOD; vg bore; thinning blue finish to barrel; black gloss finish to action with minor marks; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14¼", weight 2.8kgs; gwo & cond #42002 Cat C L/R	\$300 -	400
145	SAVAGE MOD.1911 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 short; 20 shot tube butt fed magazine; 20" barrel; g. bore; standard sights; SAVAGE barrel address, Cal markings & MODEL 1911 ; g. profiles & clear markings; thinning blue finish to barrel & receiver; plum to t/guard; g. original stock with a few marks; gwo & cond. <i>A Collector's piece.</i> #35914 L/R	\$400 -	500
146	F.N. BROWNING TROMBONE SPORTING RIFLE: 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 21.5" barrel; vg bore; standard sights, fittings, barrel, address & markings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; g. stock with a few marks & well executed wrist repair; gwo & vg cond. #14266 L/R	\$350 -	450
147	SPORTCO HORNET B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 Hornet, 5 shot mag; 23.5" barrel; vg bore; no open sights; fitted with a Nikko Stirling 3-9x40 AO Mountmaster scope; thinning blue finish to barrel, receiver & fittings; vg pistol grip stock; gwo & cond. #P1213 L/R	\$400 -	500
148	WINCHESTER MODEL 88 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 308 Cal; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; WINCHESTER barrel address & Cal markings; receiver has been tapped for scope mounts; rifle retains 95% original blue finish with the losses to the scope mount areas; vg chequered basket weave pistol grips stock & forend; gwo & vg cond. #H259212 L/R	\$700 -	800
149	LUCCINI FIELD SXS HAMMER SHOTGUN: 12g; 2¾" chambers; tight on the face; 29.75" barrels with a tapered machine cut rib; choked FULL & FULL; game bird engraving to the both sides of locks; gun retains almost all original blue finish to barrels & t/guard; vivid case colours to action, locks & hammer; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend; LOP 14; weight 3.4kg, gwo & vg cond. Comes with a vg leg of mutton leather carry case. #3933 L/R	\$500 -	600
150	COLT OFFICAL POLICE AUSTRALIAN MARKED REVOLVER: 38-200 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; 2 line HARTFORD barrel address; D↑ D & RAMPANT COLT logo to lhs of frame with 3 over 2517 to rhs; NO 11 to back strap; g. profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains 75% original blue finish; f to g chequered walnut Colt grips with a small chip to bottom lhs & complete with lanyard; gwo & cond. C.1941 #671290 L/R	\$700 -	900
151	WEBLEY MK IV C/F SERVICE REVOLVER: 455 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; MARK IV to top strap; WEBLEY MK IV Patents to lhs of frame & small repair to bottom of frame; v.g. profiles & clear marking; pistol retains 85% original blue finish with a small silver section to the repair; g. vulcanite bird's head grips with lanyard ring & lanyard; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1900 #108132 & matching L/R	\$650 -	800
152	RUGER SECURITY-SIX STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER: 357 mag; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; vg bore; standard sights with RUGER address & markings to lhs of barrel & Cal marking to rhs; rhs of frame marked RUGER SECURITY SIX & Ruger logo; vg profiles, clear address & markings; light polished finish to barrel, frame, cylinder, back strap & t/guard with v. minor scratches; g. Ruger walnut grips; gwo & cond. #15595071 Post 46 L/R	\$500 -	600
153	SMITH & WESSON MOD 629 CLASSIC C/F STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER: 44 Mag; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 165 mm (6½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & barrell markings; trade marks to lhs of frame with address to rhs; sharp profiles & clear markings; vg stainless finish with v.minor scatches; fitted with Factory S&W rubber grips; gwo & vg plus cond. #CWM-7904 Post 46 L/R	\$800 -	900
154	RUGER SECURITY-SIX STAINLESS STEEL REVOLVER: 357 Magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; barrel markings & Trade mark to rhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; vg stainless finish to all metal with minor scratches; vg chequered Walnut Ruger grips; gwo & cond. #154-82556 Post '46 L/R	\$500 -	600
155	DAN WESSON ARMS MODEL 11 REVOLVER: 357 magnum; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & ventilated rib; Cal markings to rhs of barrel & address to rhs of frame; sharp profiles & clear markings; revolver retains almost all original blue finish with slight muzzle wear & cylinder drag marks; exc rubber Pachmayr Presentation grips; gwo & exc cond. #228629 Post '46 L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo

156	RUSSIAN NAGANT MODEL 1895 GAS SEAL SERVICE REVOLVER: 7.62 Cal; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 114 (4½") round barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Post 1928 IZHEVSK Arsenal mark to lhs of frame, dated 1945; sharp profiles & clear markings; retains all Factory re-blackened military finish; vg chequered wooden grips with Lanyard ring; gwo & vg plus cond. Dated 1945 #H449 L/R	\$500 -	700
157	ARMI SAN MARCO COLT S.A.A C/F REVOLVER: 45 Colt; 6 shot fluted cyl; 121mm (4¾") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & barrel markings; Patent dated to lhs of frame; sharp profiles & markings; retains its original blue finish to barrel, cylinder, ejector housing, back stap & t/guard; vivid case colours to frame & hammer; exc walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. #SA857 Post'46 L/R	\$600 -	700
158	W.W.1. D.W.M. P.08 LUGER SERVICE PISTOL: 9mm; 8 shot magazine; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; D.W.M. to toggle & 1918 date to the breech; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 75% original blue finish with most losses to side plate, muzzle, t/guard & grip frame; considerabe wear to grips; gwo & cond. Dated 1918. magazine not numbereds #2752 L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo
159	JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 14 S/A SERVICE REVOLVER: 8mm Jap; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & long elongated t/guard; Japanese characters to lhs of frame; rhs has Nagoya Arsenal & Dept of Controls mark ; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 70% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame & t/guard; thinning finish to barrel & fame; g. serrated walnut grips & magazine; g. magazine with Aluminium bottoml gwo & cond. #72823 Pre '46 L/R	\$900 -	1200
160	WW11 MAUSER P.08 SERVICE PISTOL: 9MM; 8 shot magazine; 102mm (4") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; MAUSER 42 code to the toggle & 1940 date to the breech & WAFFENANT Acceptance stamps to rhs of receiver; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 85% original blue finish to barrel & receiver; burnished light brown to frame & grip frame; silver finish to trigger & extractor; vg chequered walnut grips; including correct magazine with aluminium base; gwo & g. cond. Dated 1940. All matching #661 L/R	\$1100 -	1400 Photo
161	ASTRA MODEL 400 S/A C/F PISTOL: 9MM; 7 shot magazine; 150MM (5 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; ASTRA Trade mark & model to the slide; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 85% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #88671 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
162	D.W.M. DUTCH 1906 CONTRACT P.08 LUGER PISTOL: 9mm; 102mm (4") barrel; g. bore, std sights; D.W.M. to toggle & 1931 refurbishing date to barrel by The Dutch Government ; CROWN over W mark to rhs of receiver (Queen Wilhelmina 1890 to 1948); brass regimental plague to lhs of receiver MGD. M1. 132 ; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to frame & receiver; blue/grey to barrel, t/guard & grip frame; g chequered walnut stock; later period magazine with aluminium base, complete with grips safety; gwo & cond. Matching except rear of frame. #2021 Pre '46 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
163	WWII P.38 WALTHER SERVICE PISTOL: 9MM; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; P38 & code CYG to lhs of slide; Waffenamnt Acceptance stamps to rhs of slide; g. profiles & clear marking; pistol retains 80% original war-time blacked finish, thinning in some areas with most losses to grip frame; vg black reeded plastic grips; gwo & cond. All matching #2342 Pre '47 L/R	\$900 -	1000 Photo
164	WALTHER P.38 S/A PISTOL: 9MM Para; 8 shot mag; 128mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; WALTHER BANNER, MODEL P.38 CARL WALTHER & WAFFENFABRIK ULM/DO to lhs of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 85% original grey factory finish with wear to leading edges; 90% black finish to alloy frame & t/guard; vg black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #347776 Post '46 L/R	\$700 -	900
165	WALTHER P.38 WWII ISSUE SERVICE PISTOL: 9MM; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; BYF over 44 code to lhs of slide; WAFFENAM Acceptance stamp to star to rhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/black finish to barrel; light grey finish to slide & frame; g. ribbed steel grips with a small Arsenal repair to rhs; gwo & cond. matching#6120H Pre '47 L/R	\$800 -	1100
166	WALTHER P.38 S/A PISTOL: 9mm Para; 8 shot magazine; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; WALTHER BANNER & CARL WALTHER WAFFEFABRIK UKM/DO to lhs of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 90% original grey factory finish to barrel & slide; back finish alloy frame; vg plus black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #347752 Post 46 L/R	\$700 -	900
167	MAUSER C96 RED NINE S/A PISTOL: 9MM; 10 shot magazine; 130mm (5 1/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; WAFFERNFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF A/N to the breech; MAUSER banner to lhs of frame; rhs WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF A NECKAR ; sharp profiles & clear markings; full blue finish to barrel, receiver & frame; fire blue to extractor & rear sight slide; vg 12 ring red nine walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. #837824 Pre '47 L/R	\$3000 -	4000 Photo

168	MAUSER V96 BOLO S/A PISTOL: 7.63 Cal; 10 shot magazine; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights with rear sight non adjustable; WAFFENFABRIK MAUSER OBERNDORF to the breech; MAUSER Banner to lhs of frame; rhs WAFFENFABRIC MAUSER OBERNDORF A NECKAR ; wear to profiles & slight wear to marking; blue/grey finish to barrel, receiver & magazine housing with large rub marks to lhs & small marks to rhs; smooth replaced wooden grips; gwo & f to g cond. #129618 Pre '47 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
169	WALTHER PI S/A PISTOL: 9MM; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; lhs of slide with Walther Banner P1 KAL9MM 7/81* ; sharp profiles & clear marking; pistol retains all original factory dark/grey finish; black finish to alloy frame with minor marks; vg plus black plastic grips; gwo & vg plus cond. #266890W279 Post '46 L/R	\$700 -	900
170	WALTHER P38 WW11 ISSUE SERVICE PISTOL: 9MM; 8 shot mag; 125, (4 7/8") barrel; f. bore; std sights; lhs of slide marked P38 & code AG42 ; rhs slide with Waffenamt Acceptance stamps & lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 85% original Factory blacked finish with minor marks & scratches to rhs slide; vg reeded black plastic grips; gwo & cond. #143D Pre 47 L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo
171	WALTHER P38 WWII ISSUE SERVICE PISTOL: 9mm; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; lhs slide marked P38 & BYF 44 Code with Waffenamt Acceptance stamps; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all original blacked war-time finish with a few minor marks; g. dark brown reeded plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #2821 Pre '47 L/R	\$900 -	1200
172	NORINCO 1911 A1 S/A PISTOL: 45 ACP; 7 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked MODEL OF THE 1911 A1 NORINCO Trade mark & 45 AUTOMATIC ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all Factory finish with a few minor marks; vg Colt Medallion chequered walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. #609579 Post 46 L/R	\$600 -	800
173	CHILEAN CONTRACT STEYR HAHN MODEL 1911 S/A SERVICE PISTOL: 9MM Steyr; 8 shot magazine; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sight; CHILEAN CREST & STEYR 1912, MODEL 1911 ; g profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 70% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame & leading edges; g. orig grips with moderate wear; gwo & cond. #4889D Pre '46 L/R	\$600 -	800 Photo
174	COLT 1911 S/A PISTOL: 45 ACP 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Patent dates, Rampant Colt Trade mark & COLT'S PT.FA MFG CO HARTFORD CT. U.S.A to lhs of slide; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains almost all original blue/grey factory finish with v.minor marks & muzzle wear; g. original diamond chequered walnut grips with lanyard loop; gwo & vg plus cond. 1918 #325373 L/R	\$3500 -	4500 Photo
175	RUSSIAN TOKAREV TT 33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL: 7.62x35; 8 shot magazine; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights, markings & 1948 date to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all Arsenal refurbishment blacked finish with v. minor marks; exc ribbed black plastic CCCP Star grips; gwo & vg plus cond. #1753 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
176	SPORTOWAY SPORTSWAY S/A R/F PISTOL: 22 RF; 10 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights & Stortowy markings to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original blacked Factory finish with a few v.minor marks; exc ribbed black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #S7346 Post '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
177	SWEDISH HUSQUARNA FN BROWNING MODEL 1903 S/A PISTOL: 9x20 long cal; 7 shot magazine; 127 mm (5½") barrel; v. good bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked HUSQVARNA VAPENFABRICKS AKTIEBOLAG SYSTEM BROWNING ; Swedish Crown & TT HK to rear of frame; sharp profiles & clear slide markings; pistol retains all original blue/grey military finish; vg plastic grips with the Swedish Crown; gwo & exc cond. #6373 Pre 47 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
178	STEYR HAHN MOD 1913 S/A SERVICE PISTOL: 9mm Steyr; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; STEYR 1913 to lhs of slide; slight wear to profiles; clear slide markings; pistol retains refurbished all blacked finish, & crest removed; f. cond chequered wooden grips; gwo & cond. #4773B Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	600
179	ROMANIAN COPY OF A TT33 S/A SERVICE PISTOL: 7.62x25; 8 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked C.A.J. GEORGIA UT CUGIR ROMANIA MDL. TTC CAL 7.62X25 ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original Factory blacked finish with a few v. minor marks; vg reeded black plastic grips with R.R.P. & star to the centre; gwo & exc cond. Dated 1953 #BD1726 L/R	\$500 -	700

180	STAR SUPER SA PISTOL: 9mm Para; 9 shot mag; 130mm (5 1/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; STAR SPANISH address & Cal 9MMP to length if slide; rhs MODELO SUPER ; vg profiles, address & markings; pistol retains 80% original blue finish with minor marks, scratches & muzzle wear; g. orig chequered walnut grips with slight wear; gwo & cond. C.1938 #450625 L/R	\$500 -	600
181	F.N. BROWNING MOD 1910 S/A PISTOL: 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 87mm (3 3/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & FN BROWNING address to lhs of slide; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 85% original blue finish with slight wear to leading edges & a few minor scratch marks; g. walnut FN grips with a small chip to edge of lhs of grip; gwo & cond. C.1920 #517143 L/R	\$400 -	500
182	BERETTA MODEL 1934 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 9MM Corto; 7 shot mag; 85mm (3 3/8") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked P. BERETTA CAL 9 CORTO M.1934 BREVETTATO GARDONE V.T. 1937-XC ; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains 85% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame; vg original Beretta black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1937 #559525 Pre '47 L/R	\$450 -	500
183	F.N. BROWING MODEL 1922 S/A PISTOL: 7.65 Cal; 7 shot mag; 112mm (4 3/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights & FN BROWNING address to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original blue finish with a couple of v. minor marks; vg original FN black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #A8847 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
184	F.N. BROWNING MOD 1900 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 102 mm (4") barrel; g. bore; standard sight; FN address to lhs of slide; BROWNING Patent to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 80% original blue finish with most losses to grip frame & slight muzzle wear; vg FN black plastic grips; gwo & vg cond. #687853 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
185	CZ 1922 POCKET 25 S/A PISTOL: 9MM Cal; 6 shot mag; 89mm (3 1/2") barrel; vg bore; standard sights with CESKA ZBROHOVKA A.S. PRAZE 44024 to top of barrel rib; CZ26 to lhs side of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original Factory blue finish; vg plain walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. #71787 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	700
186	COLT MOD 1903 HAMMERLESS 32 POCKET S/A PISTOL: 32 ACP; 8 shot magazine; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; COLT HARTFORD address, PATENT & RAMPANT COLT Trade mark to lhs of slide; rhs marked COLT AUTOMATIC CALIBRE 32 RIMLESS SMOKELESS ; vg profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains 80% original Factory blue finish with most losses to muzzle leading edges; vg COLT MEDALLION chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. Circa 1938 #530364 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
187	FN BROWNING MOD 1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 87mm (3 3/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; FN BROWNING address to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear address & markings; pistol retains all original Factory blue finish; exc FN black plastic grips; gwo & fine cond. C.1902 #511732 L/R	\$500 -	600
188	MANURHIN - WALTHER MODEL PP S/A POCKET PISTOL: 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") exc bore; standard sights; Manurhin markings, MADE IN FRANCE & MODEL PP to lhs of slide; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains all original blue finish; exc Manurhin black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #59557 Post '46 L/R	\$600 -	700
189	WALTHER PP S/A POCKET PISTOL: 22LR; 10 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; WALTHER Banner & CARL WALTHER WAFFENFABRIK ULM/00 MODEL PP CAL 22LR to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all original blue finish with slight muzzle wear; exc Walther black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. C.1960 #17102 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
190	WALTHER PP S/A POCKET PISTOL: 7.65 Cal; 8 shot magazine; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, WALTHER Banner, WAFFENFABRIK WALTHER SELLA-MEHLIS & Patent MOD PP & CAL 7.65 ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all blue Factory finish, thinning on grip frame & slight muzzle wear; exc Walther black plastic grips; gwo & vg plus cond. #888043 Post '46 L/R	\$800 -	900
191	WALTHER PP S/A POCKET PISTOL: 9MM Kurz; 6 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, WALTHER Banner, CARL WALTHER WAFFENFABRIK ULM/DO MADE IN GERMANY, MODEL PP CAL 9MM KURZ to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all original Factory blue finish with minor blemishes; exc Walther black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. C.1960 #54245A L/R	\$800 -	900

192	ASTRA MODEL 4000 FALCON S/A POCKET PISTOL: 32 ACP; 7 shot mag; 98mm (3 7/8") barrel; exc bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; pistol retains almost all original blue finish with a few v. minor marks; exc brown Mod 4000 Astra Falcon plastic grips; gwo & vg plus cond. #910068 Post '46 L/R	\$500 -	700
193	MAUSER MOD 1910 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 25ACP; 9 shot mag; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bores with a slight wear; standard sights; Mauser address to lhs of slide; MAUSER Banner to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all reblue period finish; f. walnut grips with considerable even wear; gwo & cond. #64576 Pre '47 L/R	\$500 -	600
194	MAUSER MODEL 1914 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 7.65 Cal; 9 shots; 89mm (3½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; Mauser address & Mauser Patent to lhs of slide; Mauser Banner to lhs of frame; Mauser & 7.65 marking to rhs of slide; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 80% original blue finish with a small area of light staining to lhs of slide; vg original wrap around chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. #326325 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
195	MANURHIN WALTHER PPK S/A POCKET PISTOL: 7.65 Cal; 8 shot mag; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; Manurhin address P.P.K & Cal markings to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all orig blue finish with v. slight muzzle wear & minor marks to lhs of slide; exc brown plastics Manurhin grips, gwo & vg plus cond. #309709 Post 46 L/R	\$500 -	700
196	CZ VZOR S/A POCKET PISTOL: 7.65 CAL; 8 shot mag; 92mm (3¾") barrel; g. bore; with v. slight wear; standard sights with CZ Trade mark VZOR 7.65 & MADE IN CZECHOSLOVAKIA to lhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original blacked Factory finish; exc reeded black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #D36812 L/R	\$450 -	550
197	MANURHIN WALTHER PPK S/A POCKET PISTOL: 22LR; 10 shot mag; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; MANURHIN address LIC EXCEL WALTHER MOD PPK CAL 22LR ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original blue finish with 2 v.minor spots to the muzzle; exc Manurhin brown chequered grips; gwo & cond. #101228 Post '46 L/R	\$600 -	800
198	SPRINGFIELD ARMORY MODEL 1911-A1 S/A STAINLESS STEEL 1911 G.1. SERIES S/A PISTOL: 45 ACP; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; MODEL 1911-A1 to lhs of slide; rhs SRINGFIELD ARMORY ; rhs frame marked S.E. GENESIO IL USA MADE IN BRAZIL - IMBEL & WW112758 ; sharp profiles & clear markings; matt finish to top of slide, t/guard & front of grips frame; the balance a Factory polished finish; exc chequered walnut diamond grips with U.S. the center & b9oth sides' gwo & akmoist as new cond. #WW112758 Post '46 L/R	\$700 -	800 Photo
199	COLT GOVERNMENT MKIV SERIES 80 S/A PISTOL: 45 ACP; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; COLT MK IV RAMPANT COLT Trade mark & SERIES 80 to rhs of slide; rhs COLT GOVENMENT MODEL ; rhs frame marked with COLT HARTFORD address, SS40137 & clear markings; pistol retains all original nickel plated factory finish with a few v. minor marks; fitted with a Mother of Pearl grips; gwo & exc cond. #SS40137 Post '46 L/R	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
200	TAURIS MODEL PT 1911 S/A STAINLESS STEEL S/A PISTOL: 45 ACP; 10 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; TAURIS Trade mark & TAURIS INT MFG INC MIAMI FL to lhs of slide; rhs has PT 1911 ACP & FORJAS TAURAS S.A. MADE IN BRAZIL ; sharp profiles & clear markings; flat matt finish to frame, slide, t/guard & grip frame; exc Tauris chequered black plastics grips; gwo & exc cond. #NDT13797 Post '46 L/R	\$800 -	900
201	STAR MODEL F TARGET S/A STAINLESS STEEL PISTOL: 22 Cal; 10 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; STAR address & Cal markings to lhs of frame; rhs U.S. Patent ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol has a full polished factory finish with a few v. minor marks; vg STAR chequered brown grips; gwo & vg cond. #593544 Post '46 L/R	\$400 -	500
202	TAURIS MODEL PT99 AF STAINLESS STEEL PISTOL: 9mm Para; 20 shot mag; 127 (5") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; TAURIS address, Model & Cal to rhs of slide; lhs TAURIS Trade Mark & TAURIS ; Sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original two tone stainless steel finish; exc plain walnut grip with Tauris gold medallion Trade mark at the centre at both grips; gwo & exc cond. #TLC40157D Post '46 L/R	\$500 -	700
203	FEG MODEL PA-63 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 9x10 Makarov; 7 shot mag; 102mm (4") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; lhs slide marked PA-63 & PW ARMS REDMOND WA 9x18 MM FEG HUNGARY ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol is as new with a full black finish to steel slide & t/guard; alloy frame & grip frame with a light factory finish; exc black chequered grips; gwo & as new cond. #L056424 Post 46 L/R	\$450 -	600

204	TAURUS PT 745 PRO STAINLESS STEEL S/A POCKET PISTOL: 45 ACP; 6 shot mag; 83mm (3¼") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; TAURIS trade mark & MILLENNIUM to lhs of slide; rhs slide PT 745 PRO CAL 45 ACP MADE IN BRAZIL & TAURUS INT MFG MIAMA FL - USA ; sharp profiles & clear markings to stainless matt finish slide; black Polymer frame & grips; pistol is as new; gwo & as new cond. #NCX53276 Post '46 L/R	\$500 -	600
205	CZ MODEL 75 S/A PISTOL: 9MM Luger; 15 shot; mag; 114mm (4¼") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; lhs slide marked CZ75 CAL 9 LUGER ; lhs frame MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all original black painted finish with minor losses to leading edges; exc CZ rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. #9873C Post '46 L/R	\$700 -	800
206	BERETTA MODEL 62FS S/A PISTOL: 9MM Para; 15 shot mag; 125mm (4 7/8") barrel; exc bore; std sights; Beretta address to lhs slide; rhs MOD 92 FS CAL 9 PAREBELLUM PATENDE ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retain all orig black finish to steel slide; light alloy frame sand blasted & anodized black; fitted with Beretta Khaki plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. H36957Z Post '46 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
207	F.N. HERSTAL MOD FNP S/A PISTOL: 14 shot magazine; 114mm (4½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; lhs slide marked 45 ACP FNP-45 & FN Trade mark; rhs slide marked stainless steel FNH U.S.A. FREDERICKSBURG VA MADE IN U.S.A. ; sharp profiles & clear markings; stainless slide with a full blacked matt finish; blacked Polymer frame, t/guard & FN grips; gwo & as new cond. #61DMN01654 Post '46 L/R	\$800 -	900
208	GLOCK MOD 17 S/A PISTOL: 9mm Luger; 10 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; lhs slide marked GLOCK 17 AUSTRIA 9x19- POLYMER ; frame marked MADE IN AUSTRIA GLOCK GES M.B.H. ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains all original black matt finish to slide; black polymer frame & t/guards; gwo & as new cond. SSL009 Post '46 L/R	\$700 -	900
209	CZ 72 S/A PISTOL: 9MM Luger; 15 shot mag; 114mm (4½") barrel; exc bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked CZ 75 CAL 9 LUGER ; lhs frame MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains amost all original black painted finish with minor losses to leading edges; exc CZ Rubber grips; gwo & vg plus cond. #V0379 L/R	\$700 -	800
210	J.P. SAUER MODEL 1913 S/A POCKET PISTOL: 7.65 Cal; 7 shot mag; 80mm (3 1/8") vg bore; standard sights; top barrel rib marked J.P. SAUER & SOHN SUHL with 7.65 Cal to marking to rhs of slide; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 95% original blue finish; exc S&S chequered black plastic grips; gwo & exc cond. #29860 Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
211	AUSTRIAN STEYR HAHN MODEL 1915 S/A SERVICE PISTOL: 9mm Steyr; 8 shot mag; 127mm (5") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; lhs of slide marked STEYR 1915 ; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol has a pleasing grey plum finish to slide; blue/grey to frame, t/guard & grip frame; g. chequered walnut grips with even wear; gwo & cond. #9277D Pre '47 L/R	\$600 -	700
212	F.N. BROWNING MODEL G.P. PRACTICAL HI-POWER S/A PISTOL: 9MM Luger; 13 shot mag; 124mm (4 7/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; lhs slide marked FABRIQUE NATIONAL HERSTAL ; rhs slide BROWNING S.A. MADE IN BELGIUM ; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol has a full blacked finish to the slide; silver frost finish to frame & t/guard; vg FN rubber grips with a small amount of rubber missing from the back strap; gwo & exc cond. Comes in its original Browning black plastic case with manual & spare mag. #511NN51722 Post '47 L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
213	HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON MOD 2 D/A 10/22 C/F REVOLVER: 32 S&W; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; H&R address to top barrel flat & Cal markings to lhs of barrel; f. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 80% original nickel finish to frame, cylinder & back strap; blue/grey to t/guard; vg original H&R hard ribber grips; gwo & cond. #337678 Pre '47 L/R	\$400 -	500
214	ROSSI MODEL 42 R/F REVOLVER: 22 LR; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; f to g profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all original nickel finish; fitted with brown plastic Rossi grips with lh grip missing a section to the top; gwo & cond. #421695 Pre '47 L/R	\$250 -	400
215	SAVAGE NAVY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 181mm (7 1/8") octagonal barrel, SAVAGE R.F.A Co. MIDDLETOWN CT. H.S. NORTH PATENTED JUNE 17 1856/JAN 18, 1859 MAY 15 1860 to top strap; standard front & rear sights; 6 shot cylinder & standard loading lever; heart shaped lever/trigger guard; sharp profiles, clear address & patent dates; uniform soft grey brown patina to all; 2 pc walnut grips with minor bruises; all complete; no inspection markings; vgwo & cond. #1620 L/R	\$1800 -	2300 Photo

216	REMINGTON TYPE III MODEL 4 U/O DERRINGER: 41RF; 76mm (3") round barrels; vg to exc bores; standard sights with REMINGTON ARMS - U.M.C. CO. ILION N.Y. to top barrel rib; grooved hammer knurling; retains 40% original blue finish to barrels, trigger, pivoting key, frame & back strap; serial # I 75199; vg cond Mother of Pearl grips; vgwo & cond. C.1920 #75199 L/R	\$800 -	1200 Photo
217	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER 3rd MODEL: 36 Cal; 190mm (6) shot cylinder, no scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel with clear ADDRESS SAM' COLT NEW YORK CITY to top flat; g cond bore; clear COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; even plum patina to metal; mellow finish to brass t/guard & back strap; exc grips with v minor scratches; all matching numbers; vgwo & cond. C.1856 #53466 L/R	\$1900 -	2400
218	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER 3rd MODEL: .36 Cal; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel, retains 90% scene & clear ADDRESS SAM' COLT NEW YORK CITY to top flat; g cond bore; clear COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; all profiles sharp; faint case colours to frame & loading lever; soft untouched blue/plum patina to barrel & cylinder; traces of silver plating to back strap & t/guard; exc grips with v minor scratches; all matching numbers; vgwo & cond. C.1856 #52889 L/R	\$2100 -	2800 Photo
219	SHARPS DERRINGER 2nd MODEL: 30 R/F; 4 shot barrel cluster; 76mm (3") barrels; g. bores; SHARPS PATENT 1859 to lhs of frame & C. SHARPS & CO PHILAD P.A. to rhs; plain brass frame with spur trigger; g. profiles & clear frame markings; vg. chequered grips; g. cond & w/o. C.1862 #6125 L/R	\$500 -	600
220	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER 4th MODEL: .36 Cal; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel with ADDRESS COL SAM' COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA to top flat; f to g cond bore; clear COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; g profiles; faint case colours to frame & loading lever; 6 shot cylinder retains 50% scene; grey blue plum patina to barrel & cylinder; mellow finish to brass back strap & t/guard; vg grips with v minor scratches; small bruises to butt cap; all matching numbers; gwo & cond. C.1862. #121737 L/R	\$2000 -	2600
221	SCARCE 12 SHOT PINFIRE REVOLVER: 7mm Cal; 121mn (4¾") round barrel; fluted cylinder; no visible maker but barrel & cylinders have Birmingham proof marks; plain frame; v sharp profiles; barrel with 20% original factory blue, frame & cylinder retain 80% orig factory blue, hammer, loading gate, trigger & external rod in original polished finish; vg cond chequered wooden grips fitted with lanyard ring; gwo & vg to exc cond. #13193FRA L/R	\$1200 -	1600 Photo
222	EARLY COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER 3rd MODEL: .36 Cal; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel with clear ADDRESS SAM' COLT NEW YORK CITY to top flat; f to g cond bore; clear COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; g profiles; grey patina to barrel, cylinder & frame; 6 shot cylinder retains 75% scene; mellow finish to brass back strap & t/guard; g. walnut grips, slightly rubbed down, 2 bruises at lhs cap; all matching numbers except 0573 wedge; gwo & cond. C.1851. #6478 L/R	\$2100 -	2600 Photo
223	LONDON COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .31 Cal; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; 5 shot cylinder with clear scene; g to vg. bore; 2 line address COL COLT LONDON to top barrel flat & London proofs to barrel & cylinder; COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; g. profiles & v clear markings; some case colours to frame, barrel retains 20% orig blue finish, brown grey to cylinder; soft grey to back strap & t/guard; g. walnut grips, v small chip to lhs grip toe; all matching numbers; vgwo & cond. C.1856 #10316 L/R	\$1600 -	2000 Photo
224	COLT 1849 PERCUSSION POCKET REVOLVER: .31 Cal; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel with 2 line New York address & COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; 5 shot cylinder with clear scene; sharp profiles & clear markings; soft grey patina to barrel with traces of original blue finish; faint case colours to l/lever, frame & hammer; soft grey to cylinder; 20% silver finish to b/strap & t/guard; butt strap engraved with initials J.A.B ; g. walnut grips; all matching numbers; fwo & vg cond. C.1853 #81750 L/R	\$1600 -	2000
225	COLT LONDON 2nd MODEL 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .36 Cal; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel with address COL COLT LONDON ; exc bore; London proofs to barrel & cylinder; COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; clear markings, sharp profiles with small light rust stains on silver grey patina; 6 shot cylinder with well-defined scene; remnants of case colours to hammer & trigger; steel back strap & t/guard with remnants of silver plating; crisp action; magnificent walnut grips with varnished finish; all matching numbers; gwo & exc cond. C.1855 #32299 L/R	\$2200 -	3000 Photo

226	COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .31 Cal; 153mm (6") barrel with 2 line NEW YORK address & COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; 5 shot cylinder with clear scene; f. bore; vg. profiles & clear markings; grey/brown patina to all metal work; 90% silver plating to t/guard & back strap; vg cond original wooden grips with mod bruise to lhs; all matching numbers, wedge mis-stamped 822; gwo & cond. C.1852	\$1700 -	2200
	#48833 L/R		
227	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .36 Cal; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel with ADDRESS COL SAM' COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA to top flat; f to g cond bore; clear COLTS PATENT lhs of frame; 6 shot cylinder with g. clear scene; London proofs to cylinder & barrel; sharp profiles; original blue finish in protected areas; fine pitting to lhs of frame; traces of silver finish to back strap & t/guard with small section of t/guard damaged; g. grips with traces of original varnish; t/guard No.2500, arbour No.2500, back strap, frame, barrel & cylinder No.500, lever & wedge not numbered; gwo & f to g. cond.	\$1700 -	2100 Photo
	#500 L/R		
228	COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .44 Cal; 203mm (8") round barrel with ADDRESS COL SAM' COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA; g cond bore; 3 screw frame; 6 shot cylinder with g. scene; clear COLTS PATENT lhs of frame; soft brown finish & sharp profiles to all metal; mellow brass t/guard; vg. original wooden grips with visible Inspector's cartouche; all complete & original with matching numbers; gwo, crisp action & vg. cond. C.1863	\$3000 -	3500 Photo
	#89544 L/R		
229	COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .44 Cal; 203mm (8") round barrel with ADDRESS COL SAM' COLT NEW-YORK U.S. AMERICA; g. cond bore; 3 screw frame; 6 shot cylinder with 70% scene, area of v. light pitting; clear COLTS PATENT lhs of frame; soft grey finish & g profiles to all metal; mellow brass t/guard; g. wooden grips; all complete & with matching numbers; gwo & vg. cond. C.1865	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
	#155792 L/R		
230	COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .31 Cal; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; with 2 line New York address & COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; 5 shot cylinder with good scene; vg cond bore; smooth grey/plum patina to all metal; W stamped on flat of t/guard & Z7 on bow; t/guard & back strap retain 90% silver plating; g grips with minor bruising; wedge 8906 otherwise all matching; gwo & vg cond. C.1852	\$1600 -	1900
	#52863 L/R		
231	COLT 1849 6 SHOT POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .31 Cal; 102mm (4") barrel with single line NEW YORK address & COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; six shot cylinder with 50% scene; g. cond bore; g. profiles & f to g markings; plum brown patina to all metal work; mellow finish to brass back strap & t/guard; g cond original wooden grips, chip to lhs heel; all matching numbers; vgwo & cond. C. 1868	\$1600 -	1900 Photo
	#302240 L/R		
232	COOPER D/A POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .31 Cal; 102mm (4") barrel with three line Philadelphia address & patent dates; 5 shot cylinder; vg cond bore; g profiles & clear markings; 30% original blue to barrel, soft grey patina to frame & cylinder; retains areas of silver plating to protected areas of t/guard & back strap; g cond original wooden grips with minor scuffs; matching numbers; vgwo & cond. C.1864	\$1600 -	1900 Photo
	#3822 L/R		
233	COLT, 4 SCREW, 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: .44 Cal; 203mm (8") round barrel with clear Colt address & Colt's patent to lhs of frame; f to g cond bore; iron back strap & brass t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; plum grey patina to barrel with a few small darker patches at the address; plum grey to 6 shot cylinder with a couple of areas of fine pitting; v. old original blue finish to frame with wear to lhs recoil shield; g. original walnut grips with inspectors cartouche; all matching numbers; f to gwo & g. cond. C.1862	\$2400 -	2800
	#29792 L/R		
234	COLD BABY DRAGOON POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 50% scene; 76mm (3") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings; very faint NEW YORK address to barrel & Colt Patent to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & back strap with 50% remaining silver plate finish; wear to profiles & markings with areas of fine pitting to lhs of frame & rhs of barrel, g. walnut grips; gwo & f. cond. <i>A scare little Colt.</i> C.1850	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
	#12648 L/R		
235	ENGRAVED HOPKINS & ALLEN XL NO.5 RIMFIRE REVOLVER: 38 RF; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 60mm (2 3/8") barrel; vg bore; standard sights; scroll engraving to barrel, cylinder & spur tripper; top strap inscribed HOPKINS & ALLEN MFG CO X.L. NO5 & 1871 PATENT DATES; sharp profiles & clear engraving; retaining 95% of original silver finish; exc Mother of Pearl birds head grips; gwo & cond. C.1880	\$500 -	600
	#883 L/R		

236	WEBLEY LONG SPUR PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 38 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 170mm (6 1/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; plain frame; wear to profiles; no visible markings; spur hammer with foliate engraving; dark/brown patina to all metal with heavy pitting to rhs of frame & cylinder; moderate pitting to lhs of barrel; poor grips; action a/f. <i>An example of a scarce Webley revolver of Circa 1858, down in condition.</i> #0011662 L/R	\$300 -	400
237	WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO EXPLORA SUPER MAGNUM SXS SHOTGUN: 12 bore; 2¾" chambers, slightly loose on the face; 28" barrels marked CORDITE 730 BULLET MAX NITRO PROOF 1¼" SHOT & R. CHOKE ; generally good bores with light scoring near the chambers; low profile front sight; rear sights 5 folding & graduated 100 to 300; barrels inscribed WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO LONDON SUPA MAGNUM EXPLORA ; plain borderline engraved action & inscribed WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO. ; ensuite borderline engraving to t/guard & forend fittings; vg profiles & clear barrel address & all markings; blue/grey finish to barrels; silver grey to action & fittings; vg straight stock with vg chequered wrist & forend; butt fitted with a rubber, old English, Pachmayr rubber kick pad; LOP 13½", weight 3.6 kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in its fair original cond oak & leather case with brass corners, WESTLEY RICHARDS Trade label to lid with instructions for use, label & instructions for cleaning label; partitioned & lined in green baize showing wear & mothing; comes with 3 piece ebony rod, brushes, oil bottle, 4 S.P.A. N.Z. brass shells & projecticles; gwo & cond. #C1184 L/R	\$12000 -	14000 Photo
238	CASED CHARLES BOSWELL SxS TOP LEVER N.E. HAMMERLESS GAME GUN: 8 bore; 3" chambers; tight on the faces; generally vg bores with a couple of small areas of v. fine pitting; tapered machine cut rib; barrel inscribed CHARLES BOSWELL MAKER 126 STRAND LONDON ; barrel flats marked with LONDON & THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY Proofs; vg foliate engraved action inscribed CHARLES BOSWELL to both sides; g. profiles, clear barrel address & engraving to action, t/guard & forend; furniture a patchy blue/grey finish to barrel; silver grey to action & t/guard with traces of blue finish to the un-engraved areas; f to g chequered straight English stock & forend with moderate bruising & marks; LOP 13½, weight 6.2kg; kgs; gwo & cond. Presented in its brass bound tropical case in poor condition; partitioned & lined in blue baize showing wear to mothing; comes with a couple of primed cases & 2 piece rod. #15814 L/R	\$6000 -	8000 Photo
239	MANNLICHER SCHONAUER MOD HALF STOCKED MC 60 BA SPORTING RIFLE: 270 Win; 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; standard sights plus fitted with a vg scope with clear optics; breech marked MADE IN AUSTRIA ; original MANNLICHER SCHONAUER MOD MC, KAL 270 to side rail marked STEY-DIAMLER-PUCH A.G. STEYR ; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish with v. slight muzzle & floor plate wear & fitted with a spoon shaped bolt & handle; g. original stock with chequered pistol grip, forend, cheek piece & ebony forend cap; with leather sling; gwo &vg cond. #31134 L/R	\$3000 -	3500 Photo
240	ENGRAVED FN. BROWNING B.2 U/O SINGLE TRIGGER FIELD SHOTGUN: 12G; 2¾" chambers; 30" barrels; tight on the face; exc bores & choked APP FULL & FULL; ventilated top rib; barrels marked MADE IN BELGIUM - BROWNING PATENTS, FABRIQUE NATIONAL D.ARMES DE GUERRE HERSTEAL BELGIQUE CHROME ; engraving by Nelly Watkin, scroll engraving to both sides of action, also with several game birds to both sides & under actions; sharp profiles, clear barrel address & crisp engraving; gun retains 95% original blue finish to barrels with most losses to top rib; action furniture & fittings in the white; vg chequered pistol grip stock & forend with minor marks & fitted with an adjustabe rubber kick pad; LOP 14¼" weight 3.1 kgs; gwo & vg cond. #76464 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
241	CASED WILLIAM EVANS SxS BOXLOCK N.E. GAME GUN: 12G; 2½" chambers; tight on the face; Nitro proof; 30: barrels; vg bores & choked CYL & CYL; tapered rib enscribed WILLIAM EVANS 65 PALL MALL ST JAMES'S LONDON ; sharp profiles & clear rib address; original vivid case colour to action, barrel, t/guard & top lever; retaining almost all original blue finish; g. chequered walnut stock & forend; LOP 13½", weight 3.1 kg; gwo & vg original cond. Presented in its original f. cond leather case with brass corners; partitioned & lined in a light burgundy felt with black & gold vg leather WILLIAM EVANS Trade label; with a 2 piece ebony rod, jags & brushes, snap cap, breech brush, 2 turn screws with ebony handles & 2 leather pouches; all complete. Also comes with a William Evans second hand list of Guns & Rifles, list No.19 & oil stained. Circa 1915 #11166 L/R	\$4500 -	6000 Photo

242	CASED HOLLAND & HOLLAND SxS HAMMER N.E. FIELD GUN: 12G; 2½" chambers; tight on the face; 30" damascus barrels; f to g bores; choked MOD & CYL; rib inscribed HOLLAND & HOLLAND 98 NEW BOND STREET LONDON WINNERS OF ALL THE FIELD RIFLE TRIALS 1883 ; pleasing foliate engraved action; back action locks, hammers & t/guards; g. profiles, clear address & markings; soft blue/grey patina to all relevant parts; f to g straight walnut stock with wear to chequered wrist & forend; LOP 13½", weight 2.8kgs; gwo & f to g cond. Presented in its original oak & leather case, with a HOLLAND & HOLLAND PAPER TRADE LABEL & loading instructions; partitioned & lined in blue/baize; with fair 3 piece rod & oil bottle. #6998 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
243	VENEBLES OXFORD SxS PERCUSSION FOWLER: 14 bore; 29" damascus barrels; g. bores; wide top rib inscribed VENABLES OXFORD ; 2 foliate engraved locks marked VENABLES with a foliate engraving to hammers, barrel, tang, butt tang & t/guard; vg profiles, clear barrel markings & all engraving; beautiful damascus patterns to barrels, silver grey to locks, hammers & furniture; vg original stock with a straight chequered wrist & foreand; oval silver escutcheon to underside of butt with the Royal Cypher & scroll work; gwo & vg cond. C.1850 #2 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
244	AMERICAN STYLE PERCUSSION COMBINATION GUN by NELSON LEWIS OF TROY NY: 40 Cal rifled & 16G smooth bore with f. to g. bores; Belgium proofs to barrels, it was quite common for American Gun Makers to import barrel & furniture from Europe; fixed open sights on rifled barrel & folding top appeture sight on the tang; g. profiles with Troy visble on top of barrel rib; blue/grey finish to barrel, hammers & back action locks; silver grey to furniture; vg tiger stripe maple stock with a chequered wrist & crescent butt plate; complete with antique iron ball mould & a modern brass mould; gwo & vg cond. For more information on Nelson Lewis read the Muzzle Loading Caplock Rifle by Ned Roberts. C.1859 #100 N/L	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
245	HARRINGTON & RICHARDSON SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 HALF STOCKED & ENGRAVED SPORTING RIFLE: 45-70 Govt; 26" round barrel; exc bores; standrard front sight & fitted with a Vernier type peep sight to the wrist; foliate engraved lock plate & inscribed U.S. SPRINGFIELD ; hammer, tang, breech, fittings & butt plate tang engraved ensuite; sharp profiles, clear engraving & lock markings; rifle is almost as new with a full blue finish to barrel; vivid case colours to lock, hammer, breech t/guard & butt plate; vg stock with straight cheuqered wrist & forend; complete with rod; gwo & exc cond. #4384 L/R	\$900 -	1200
246	PHIL VINNICOMBE ENGRAVED BAYNTON FIREARMS SINGLE BARREL FLINTLOCK RIFLE: 45 ML; 31" octagonal barrel with original bowned finish; twin gold bands to the breech; exc bores; small silver blade front sight & 1 standing & 1 folding rear sight; top barrel flat inscribed BAYNTON FIREARMS VIC ; borderline engraved stepped lock with the heal engraved with trophies & flags; fitted with a swan necked cock, rain proofed pan, gold touch hole & foliate engraved pineapple finial t/gaurd; barrel tang & butt plate tang engraved ensuite; sharp profiles, clear engraving & barrel markings; rifle is as new & is unfired; with all original blue finish to t/guard, butt plate & barrel tang; exc half stock with a straight chequered wrist, cheek piece & horn forend cap; complete with rod; gwo & fine cond. #1456 L/R	\$3000 -	3500 Photo
247	BAYNTON FIREARMS S/B FLINTLOCK FIELD GUN: 12G; silver bead front sight & twin gold bands to the breech; vg bore; top of barrel inscribed BAYNTON FIREARMS ; stepped lock with sun burst to the heel & borderline & foliage to the rest of lock; fitted with a French style cock engraved ensuite; gold touch hole, rain proof pan & roller to the frizzen; steel t/guard engraved with a hound & bird in flight; barrel tang scroll engraved; butt tang with a fox; sharp profiles & clear engraving; t/guard, tang & butt plate retain all orig blue finish; beautiful original brown finish to barrel; exc half stock with a straight chequered wrist with F.J.D. silver escutcheon to the wrist & cheek piece to lhs; complete with rod; gwo & exc cond. #1453 L/R	\$2300 -	2500 Photo
248	WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 SADDLE RING CARBINE: 44 WCF; 12 shot mag; 20" round barrel; p. bore; standard sights & saddle ring; no visable address or marking to the barrel; wear to profiles; heavy pitting to barrel & bolt with a dark grey finish; heavy finish to action with moderate bruising; also to lever, tube, bands & fittings; replaced butt stock & forend; poor cond & action a/f. C.1891 #168951 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
249	WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 HALF MAG L/A RIFLE: 44 WCF; 6 shot mag; 24" barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fitting; NEW HAVEN address & Cal markings to barrel; MODEL 1873 to tang; slight wear to profiles; clear barrel address & tang markings; soft grey patina to barrel, action, lever & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & f to g cond. #265286B L/R	\$900 -	1300

249a	WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 HALF MAG L/A RIFLE: 32 WCF; 6 shot mag; 24" octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings with elevator missing from rear sights; NEW HAVEN address & Cal markings to barrel; MODEL 1873 to tang; wear to profiles, address & tang markings; patchy grey & silver finish to barrel, action & fittings; f to g stock with moderate bruising marks; gwo & f to g cond. C.1897 #509804B L/R	\$800 -	900
250	KYBER MADE LANCER STYLE PERCUSSION PISTOL: 50 Cal; 6.75" octagonal barrel with lug for swivel rod; plain lock; brass t/guard & butt cap; grey patina to barrel & lock; g. cond stock; comes with reproduction copper flask with game dog & pheasants, both sides impacted. N/L	\$500 -	600
251	SWEDISH PERCUSSION CAVALRY CARBINE PISTOL: .62" Cal; 9.75" barrel, breech stamped 292 & Swedish & London proofs; f. cond rifled bore; flat lock of converted from flint type, with dog catch; regulation brass furniture, butt cap stamped 292R ; even dark brown patina to barrel & lock; full stock in f to g cond, minor repair at lock, iron tang to wrist with mortise for detachable butt; butt has iron furniture in new made stock of dark hardwood; fwo & cond o/all. N/L	\$700 -	1000 Photo
252	AUSTRIAN MODEL 1862 CAVALRY PERCUSSION PISTOL: .56" Cal; 10.4" barrel; g. cond bore with strong rifling; flat lock stamped with eagle to tail & centre has 864 & a screw absent; regulation iron furniture, butt cap tang extends to barrel tang, side plate with R670 ; even lightly pitted grey patina to barrel, dark grey to lock; half stock in g cond with minor bruises; gwo & cond. Dated 1864 N/L	\$600 -	800
253	SCARCE AUSTRIAN MODEL 1851 CAVALRY TUBE-LOCK PISTOL: .66" Cal; 9.75" barrel, with projecting tube holder at lock; g. cond smooth bore; flat lock stamped with eagle to tail & centre has 854 (faint) with original Agustin Consol tube-lock mechanism; regulation brass furniture; soft grey patina to barrel, dark brown to lock; full stock in g. cond with v. small loss to butt cap tang edge, fitted with sling ring; vgwo & cond. Dated 1854 N/L	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
254	FRENCH MODEL 1822 CHARLerville CAVALRY PERCUSSION PISTOL: .69" Cal; 7.8" barrel, breech with French proofs & 488 ; f. cond bore; converted to percussion lock inscribed Mre Rle de Charlerville ; regulation brass furniture; grey/brown patina to barrel & lock; f to g profiles & clear markings; half stock in g cond except has crack through tang area requiring attention, side plate flat stamped 488; gwo & g. cond o/all. N/L	\$900 -	1100
255	BRITISH EAST INDIA GOVT PATTERN 1858 PERCUSSION LANCER PISTOL: 656 Cal; 8" round smooth bore barrel with a captive r.rod; f. bore that would improve; standard front & rear sights; lock marked with ROYAL CYPHER over ↑ over EIG to tail & with BIRMINGHAM 1869 ; brass regulation furniture; g. profiles; thinning blue to brown finish to barrel & lock; g. stock with minor bruising, lhs has faint ↑ over EIG stamp; lanyard ring absent; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
256	BRITISH CONSTABULARY PERCUSSION PISTOL: .65 Cal; 6" barrel; f. bore; standard captive rod & proofs to the breech; borderline engraved lock with VR cypher & TOWER 1853 ; f to g. profiles & clear markings; mottled grey patina to barrel; brass t/guard & regulation furniture, t/guard screw absent; f. stock with minor bruising, side plate flat with E.ROBINSON & B↑O stamp to wrist; complete with butt swivel; action slightly a/f o/wise f. to g. cond. N/L	\$900 -	1200 Photo
257	AUSTRIAN MODEL 1851 CONVERTED TO PERCUSSION PISTOL: 66 Cal; 9.75" barrel; vg bore smooth bore; flat lock unmarked has been converted from Agustin Console tube-lock (see Lot 253) to percussion; regulation brass furniture; brass & lock in the white; full stock of pale tone in exc cond with a few v. minor bruises, no provision for r. rod; exc wo & cond. <i>M1851 tube-lock pistols were sold off after 1866 & converted by gunmakers to sell as trade pistol.</i> C.1863 L/R	\$800 -	1000
258	SCARCE WESTLEY RICHARDS PORTUGUESE CONTRACT 'MONKEY TAIL' CAPPING BREECH LOADING PISTOL: 52 bore; 9¼" round barrel stamped WHITWORTH PATENT ; breech with Birmingham proofs & 52 ; vg. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked WESTLEY RICHARDS & 1867 in triangle; WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT to action; brass regulation furniture, butt tang inscribed R3 over B over 3 being the 3rd Cavalry Regiment; g. profiles & markings; grey finish with light mottling to barrel & breech; g. stock with little wear; complete with saddle ring & butt lanyard ring; this model with no ramrod; gwo & cond. Only 1000 were made. Dated 1867 #488 N/L	\$2000 -	3000 Photo
259	SCARCE BRITISH PATTERN 1856 PERCUSSION PISTOL: .577 Cal; 10" barrel rifled with 5 grooves; g. bore; std captive r.rod & proofs to the breech; regulation sights; borderline engraved lock with VR cypher & TOWER 1858 ; g. profiles & clear markings; 30% thinned blue finish to barrel, faded case colour & brown patina to lock; regulation brass furniture; g. stock, minor bruises, lhs grip stamped G A over 4 over 1867 , wrist with W↑D stamp; complete with butt swivel; vgwo & cond. N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo

260	U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MILITARY PISTOL: .54 Cal; 8½" round barrel with captive rod; breech with US/GW/P ; g. bore; lock marked U.S. over I.N. JOHNSON & MIDDtN CONN 1855 ; mellow brass regulation t/guard & furniture; light wear to profiles; clear markings; 70% original black finish to barrel; lock in the white with emerging patina; g. stock with minor marks; all complete; gwo & cond.	\$900 -	1100 Photo
	N/L		
261	BRITISH PATTERN 1843 PERCUSSION LANCER'S PISTOL: .733 Cal; 9" round barrel; g. smooth bore; standard captive r.rod & proofs to the breech; borderline engraved lock with VR CYPHER & TOWER 1845 , mainspring retaining screw hole is vacant, replaced hammer; f to g. profiles & clear markings; brown patina to barrel fading at muzzle, mottled grey patina to lock; regulation brass furniture; g. stock with light wear; vgwo & g. cond.	\$1800 -	2500 Photo
	N/L		
262	RUSSIAN MODEL 1854 PERCUSSION OFFICER'S PISTOL: .66" Cal; 9.75" barrel with swivel r.rod; p to f. cond rifled bore, would improve; plain unsigned 'boomerang' shaped lock plate, hammer an incorrect replacement; iron framework & action includes t/guard pierced to enable housing of r.rod; all metal in the white with small areas of emerging patina, a little light pitting to mid region of barrel; half stock with lower portion of grip replaced, lacks correct profile & butt cap; action a/f. <i>An interesting pistol worthy of restoration.</i>	\$700 -	900
	N/L		
263	COLONIAL QUEENSLAND ISSUE BRITISH SEA SERVICE TYPE PERCUSSION PISTOL: .58 Cal; 6" barrel; g. bore; standard captive rod & proofs; breech engraved with ↑ over QG (Qld Govt); borderline engraved stepped lock of altered from flint type with VR cypher & TOWER 1842 ; profiles show even light wear, v. clear markings; mottled grey patina to barrel, blue/brown to lock; regulation brass furniture; f. stock, minor bruises & knocks, v. small losses near nose cap rhs, side plate flat with ↑ over QG within a shield, wrist decorated with a carved rope cross; complete with butt swivel; gwo & cond o/all. No belt hook on this pistol nor evidence that it ever had one. Many of these pistols were made specifically for Australia.	\$1000 -	1200 Photo
	N/L		
264	PRUSSIAN MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION CAVALRY PISTOL: .65" Cal; 9" barrel, breech with proof stamps & 1851 & 1860 ; exc cond smooth or oval (?) bore, reduced breech chamber of Delvigne design for expanding the bullet; regulation sights; lock marked Potsdam G.S. , with hinged cap protector & spring; regulation brass furniture, t/guard stamped U.9. 4.E. 18. in three lines; f to g profiles, clear markings; grey patina to barrel & lock; half stock in g. cond, minor bruises, no provision for a r.rod; vgwo & cond.	\$700 -	1000
	N/L		
265	BRITISH SEA SERVICE TYPE PERCUSSION PISTOL: .58 Cal; 6" barrel; p. bore; standard captive rod & proofs; plain stepped undated lock with WR cypher & tail with ENFIELD , bolted safety catch broken; profiles & markings showing wear; mottled brown patina to barrel & lock; regulation brass furniture; f. stock, moderate amount of minor bruises; complete with butt swivel; no belt hook nor evidence of one; gwo & f to g cond o/all.	\$800 -	1000
	N/L		
266	BRITISH SEA SERVICE PERCUSSION PISTOL: .58 Cal; 6" barrel; vg to exc. bore; standard captive rod & proofs; borderline engraved stepped lock of altered from flint type with VR cypher & TOWER 1842 ; g. profiles & clear markings; 20% original finish remaining to barrel, lock in the white; regulation brass furniture; vg. cond stock; complete with butt lanyard ring & with belt hook; vgwo & cond.	\$900 -	1300 Photo
	N/L		
267	RARE ENGLISH 'EPROUVETTE' FLINTLOCK POWDER TESTER: lightly engraved brass frame & forend; centre hammer in brass box lock action with SAYNORS within a banner on lhs; fitted with a re-inforced cock; with brass indicator wheel acting against a spring beneath the action, numbered from '1' to '8' on lhs & with integral brass anvil sitting over the muzzle; exposed scroll trigger, sear spring weak; with vg slab sided wooden grips; f to gwo & g. cond o/all. A lovely original example. C.1800	\$700 -	1100 Photo
	N/L		
268	BRITISH NEW LAND PATTERN FLINTLOCK SERVICE PISTOL: .65 Cal; 9" barrel; f. bore; standard captive rod & proofs; small Paget stepped lock with catch removed, TOWER to tail & GR cypher to centre; regulation brass furniture; g. profiles, clear markings; silver grey finish to barrel with freckling, brown patina to lock; g. stock, few minor bruises, loose chip near lock tail requires attention, clear GR 1800 Ordnance stamp to wrist; ordnance brass reinforce at rod channel; vgwo & g. cond. <i>As per British Ordnance Single Shot Pistols page 5-14</i> C.1810	\$2000 -	2400 Photo
	N/L		

269	U.S. MODEL 1816 FLINTLOCK CAVALRY PISTOL: .55" Cal; 9.1" barrel, breech with faint P & US ; g. cond smooth bore; lock marked S. NORTH faint Eagle & U S MIDLn CON , brass pan, jaw screw replaced; regulation iron furniture; g. profiles; barrel, lock & furniture all in the white with emerging patina; full stock in vg. cond; complete with original wooden r.rod with wiping eye; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1300 -	1500 Photo
270	BRITISH NEW LAND PATTERN FLINTLOCK SERVICE PISTOL: .65 Cal; 9" barrel; g. bore; standard captive rod & proofs; small Paget stepped lock with safety catch, TOWER to tail & GR cypher to centre; regulation brass furniture; light wear to profiles, clear markings; light brown patina to barrel, pale grey patina to lock; f. stock, small losses to butt cap rhs, lock plate flat tail & below t/guard, filled hole through wrist, small repair at rod channel, GR 1800 Ordnance stamp to wrist; vgwo & f to g. cond. <i>As per British Ordnance Single Shot Pistols page 5-12.</i> C.1810 N/L	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
271	AUSTRIAN MODEL 1851 CONVERTED TO FLINTLOCK PISTOL: .66" Cal; 9.75" barrel; f. cond smooth bore; flat lock stamped with eagle to tail & centre has 853, has been converted from Agustin Consol tube-lock (see Lot 253) to flintlock, frizzen broken; regulation brass furniture; brown patina to barrel & lock; full stock in vg cond has been fitted with ramrod, butt fitted with sling ring; gwo & cond except frizzen. <i>M1851 tube-lock pistols were sold off after 1866 & converted by gunmakers to sell as trade pistols.</i> Dated 1853 N/L	\$1000 -	1200
272	ENGLISH FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL: 24 bore; 9" unusual round to round 3 stage barrel, breech with faint London proofs; p. cond bore; lock engraved with Turkish crescent moon & stars & GILL & PARKER , with unbridled pan & replaced swan neck cock, action a/f; mellow brass furniture includes acorn finial t/guard, rod pipe, 'flag & drums' side plate, vacant wrist escutcheon & long eared butt cap also with Turkish crescent moon & stars; dark brown patina to barrel & lock; g.cond stock up to fore-wood where there is substantial loss to both sides, apron with inlay silver wire in form of Turkish moon & stars; complete with original horn tipped r.rod with worm end. <i>An untouched & ideal restoration pistol with Turkish provenance.</i> C.1800 N/L	\$700 -	1100
273	BRITISH PATTERN 1796 HEAVY CAVALRY FLINTLOCK PISTOL: .76 Cal; 9.1" barrel; g. bore; Govt proofs ; round lock with TOWER to tail & GR cypher to centre; regulation brass furniture, t/guard with 3 DRAs/G/15 ; profiles show light wear, clear markings; grey finish with freckling to barrel & lock; g. stock, a few moderate bruises, old repair to fore-end lhs & faint Ordnance stamp to wrist; complete with original rod; gwo & cond. C.1800 N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
274	FRENCH MODEL 1777 FLINTLOCK CAVALRY PISTOL: .69" Cal; 7.4" barrel, breech engraved 1777 & with stamped 82 , 2 x proofs, & G within a diamond; vg. cond bore; brass bodied lock of regular form has unusual frizzen spring design, unsigned as per revolutionary war era; regulation brass furniture, t/guard with G in diamond; pale grey patina to barrel & lock; vg profiles; stock in g. cond with minor scuffs & small short split to lhs end; gwo & g. to exc cond; complete with rod. Dated(?) 1782 N/L	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
275	FLEMISH FLINTLOCK 'BOYS' PISTOL: .40" Cal; 7.5" round to octagonal 3 stage barrel; f. cond bore would improve; 3.5" brass lock inscribed Gilles , with engraved swan neck cock; fitted with brass furniture; dark brown patina to barrel with some v light pitting; vg to exc cond full stock with flat sided grips & uncapped butt; comp with original brass tipped rod; gwo & cond. A very attractive pistol in scaled down proportions. C.1800 N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
276	REPRODUCTION 'BOUNTY' MODEL FLINTLOCK LONG PISTOL by Pedersoli: .45" Cal; 16.4" octagonal barrel with standard Pedersoli markings; exc bore, multi groove rifling; tall front blade, 'V' rear sight; lock with swan-neck cock; barrel in near new original blue finish, case colours to lock; brass furniture near new; exc three quarter stock with v. minor scuffs; complete with accessory brass loading rod; exc w/o & near new cond. #PD27785 N/L	\$600 -	700
277	REPRODUCTION 'PATRIOT' MODEL PERCUSSION TARGET PISTOL by Thompson Center Arms: .45" Cal; 9" octagonal barrel with standard Thompson markings; exc bore with multi groove rifling; hooded front blade, adjustable windage rear sight; lock with acanthus foliate; fitted with set trigger; barrel in near new original blue finish, case colours to lock & hammer; brass furniture near new; exc half stock with barely a scuff; complete with accessory wooden ball starter/loading rod; exc w/o & near new cond. #11302 L/R	\$600 -	700
278	FLINTLOCK OFFICER'S PISTOL: 16 bore; 9.25" round barrel, breech with London proofs; p to f. cond bore; borderline engraved lock with LAUGHER (retailer), double bridled pan, roller frizzen & swan neck cock, action slightly a/f; brass furniture includes plain t/guard & 'S' shaped side plate; thinning blue finish to barrel & lock with pale grey/brown patina; full stock in vg. cond with flared uncapped butt, smooth profiles, possibly restocked; rod absent; g. cond o/all. C.1815 N/L	\$1000 -	1400

279	FRENCH FLINTLOCK FULL STOCKED TRAVELLING PISTOL by LAMBERT: 50 ML; 8" octagonal barrel; g. smooth bore; small brass front sight & having a brass barrel band at the muzzle; LAMBERT inscribed to the lock & fitted with a swan necked cock, integral pan & rollers to the frizzen; ornate brass t/guard with an urn shaped finial; brass butt cap with foliage designs & brass r.rod pipes & side plate; grey finish to barrel, lock, plate & fittings; fair to g. stock with foliage carved at the tang surround & mod bruising to forend; missing rod; working order & would grade up. C.1820 N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
280	5 x PERCUSSION LONGARM TOOLS: 1). Privates #4 Patt Nipple Wrench with worm, for P/1853 Enfield rifles; 2). Sergeants #6 Patt Nipple wrench with worm, for P/1856 Cavalry carbines; 3). Privates #1 Patt nipple wrench with worm for P/1853 rifles, screwdriver reduced; East India Company nipple wrench for percussion muskets; unidentified 'Y' shaped tool with screw drivers, torque bar & claw, associated with Nepal arsenal 'horde' of arms, probably for a breech-loading arm, all in g.cond.	\$400 -	600
281	4 x COMMERCIAL PERCUSSION CAP DISPENSERS: all for sporting size unflanged caps & of circular form, all of brass, one zinc plated, three with return springs a/f. f cond o/all. C.1860s	\$400 -	600
282	12 x DETACHED MILITARY FLINT & PERCUSSION LOCKS on a display board: 5 x British being for a flint musket, a P/1845 Extra Service Percussion Musket, a converted to percussion carbine, a Lovell Ordnance percussion carbine & an Ordnance Greene's capping B/L cavalry carb; 3 x U.S. for a flint musket, a converted flint musket & a Harpers Ferry rifle; 1 for an East India Co flint musket; 2 for back action French percussion muskets & 1 for a French flint musket (repro). Most in f to g cond.	\$700 -	1000
283	21 DETACHED PATTERN 1853 & SIMILAR PERCUSSION LOCKS on a display board: Ordnance P/1853 lock types include Tower(4), & Enfield (4), Liege (2) , LACo, French & Windsor contracts; non ordnance include Lancaster(2), Hollis, Challener, Bales, Dickson & unsigned(2). Most in f to g cond.	\$1000 -	1500 Photo
284	DISPLAY BOARD OF LOCKS, PARTS & TOOLS: incudes 7 substantially complete locks; 8 main spring claps, cocks & various others; all in f to g. cond.	\$300 -	500
285	BEAUTIFULLY FRAMED & GLAZED ELEY CARTRIDGE BOARD: promoted as ELEY'S SOLID DRAWN AMMUNITION FOR RIFLES & REVOLVERS; display artistically creating a domed bullet shaped display, the top half of the outer grouping is of 26 cartridges ranging from 230 to 500 Cal, then 12 big game rifle cartridges, from 450/400 to 577/500 forming a circle surrounding the ELEY trade mark; 5 pinfire cases from 5mm to 15mm to the rhs & 6 pinfire cases from 12mm to 1mm to the lhs; 21 rifle cartridges create a base line from 32 Win to 577/450; the bottom line of the display has 12 copper rimfire cartridges under a small heading SPENCER'S & from 22mm to 52mm; all intact & invisibly secured within an excellent wooden frame, 25"x33", with a burgundy internal recessed border; a background of beige/pale yellow leathered textured appearance; solid backing. <i>In superb condition. For the Cartridge Collector, Man's den or British Firearm's Collector.</i>	\$5000 -	6000 Photo
286	AUSTRALIAN LIGHT HORSE SWIVEL TREE STYLE MILITARY SADDLE: Saddle is marked C.G.H.F. AUSTRALIA & dated 1918 ; obverse side marked 113H BTY C.G. A.F.A.L comes with an extensive list of accessories comprising horse shoe wallet, quart pot & pouch dated 1918 with a W.A. issue markings; metal mess kit dated 1916; 303 rifle bucket; leather peg & hobble chain, canvas feed bag; leather horse muzzle; way mouth military style bit & grazing muzzle; Pair of lught horse safety iron stirrups; pair of light horse stirrups with leather lance bucket; 9 pouch leather bandolier; complete with leather girth straps. Comes with a metal hobby horse stand & metal blanket, o/a gwo & cond. L/R COMES WITH A LIGHT HORSE 1908 CAVALRY SWORD: g. 34½" straight blade with light staining & marked WILKSON & dated 11-17 N.S.C. ↑ to front of bowl; guard with a polished finish; inside of guard with light staining; vg chequered red plastic grips with a vg leather sword knot; complete with correct steel scabbard with minor dents. L/R	\$2000 -	3000
287	MOROCCAN SNAPHAUNCE FULL STOCKED MUSKET: 20 bore; 44" round barrel with silver inlay tulip panels at breech, some engraving, held to stock with two silver bands; notched rear sight & silver grotesque mask front sight; flat lock of type design, sliding pan cover, inlaid silver panels to flats, silver grotesque mask to pan end, action a/f; dark grey patina to barrel, moderate pitting, light pitting to lock & trigger guard; full stock in o/a g. cond, absent sliver to barrel channel lhs, minor repair at nose, minor age split at butt, intact silverwire inlay designs to butt & breech areas & floral motif to each side; g. cond o/a. C.1850 N/L	\$1400 -	1800 Photo

288	RARE SUPER-IMPOSED LOAD TORADOR MATCHLOCK MUSKET: 28 bore; 45" round barrel, flared muzzle, breech stamped with BKN159 , two integral pans & covers 85mm apart, gold overlay motif near muzzle; serpentine type action, forward serpentine is missing, gold motifs to trigger, one absent; full stock is completely encased with small pinned panels of orange dyed bone; possibly made for show more than function; g. cond. <i>Designed to hold two charges with a flash-proof seal between, the forward-most being fired first.</i> Late 19th to early 20th cent. N/L	\$1000 -	1500 Photo
289	INDIAN TORADOR MATCHLOCK MUSKET: 22 bore; 47½" round watered steel barrel with gold damascene to flared muzzle & to breech areas, integral pan with enfolded cover; standard serpentine type lock with ornate trigger & side plates of nielloed steel; g. cond full stock with 6 fine silver wire barrel wraps, original splice at forend; ivory to butt cap, inlay rosettes & fluted breech cap; g. profiles, near original finish to barrel & side plates; includes rod & swivel; crack & small loss to ivory butt cap; vgwo & cond. A great example. C.1800 N/L	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
290	RARE GREENE BRITISH CAVALRY CAPPING BREECH LOADING PERCUSSION CARBINE: .54 Cal; 18" barrel; exc bore; standard front & rear sights; VR, ROYAL CYPHER & MASS ARMS CO CHICOPEE FALLS USA 1856 to lock; fitted with Maynard's tape primer; iron butt plate, patch box & t/guard; exc profiles & clear markings; 90% original finish to all metal parts, light pitting to butt trap lid; g stock with minor to moderate bruises; vgwo & cond. <i>Of 2000 Greene Carbines ordered most were eventually broken up & only their locks survive.</i> #598 N/L	\$3500 -	5000 Photo
291	U.S. GALLAGER PERCUSSION BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 50 Cal; 22¼" round barrel with a sliding breech; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock plate marked GALLAGERS PATENT JULY 17TH 1860 & MANUFACTURED BY RICHARDSON & OVERMAN PHILADA; g. profiles & clear markings; faded plum finish to barrel; dark grey brown to frame, lock plate & furniture; g. stock with butt trap, small split above lock; saddle ring & bar absent; gwo & cond. #11641 N/L	\$1600 -	2000 Photo
292	U.S. BURNSIDE PERCUSSION BREECH LOADING SADDLE RING CARBINE: 54 Cal; 21" round barrel stamped CAST STEEL 1862; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked BURNSIDE PATENT MARCH 25th 1856, 12780; back action lock marked BURNSIDE RIFLE CO PROVIDENCE R.I.; crisp profiles & markings; some case colour & blue to lock & action, 80% original finish to barrel; g. stock with moderate bruising & a clear inspector cartouche; all complete with bar & ring; vgwo & cond. #12780 N/L	\$1800 -	2400 Photo
293	SCARCE SWISS MODEL 1842 CADET MUSKET: .55 Cal; 29½" round barrel with tang mounted rear sight & breech stamped with proofs & 68; g. bore; standard fittings; bevelled flat lock with rounded tail section stamped AF (Augustus Francotte); g. cond full stock with minor bruises, butt rhs with VAUD 68; steel butt plate & brass furniture; freckled brown patina to barrel, soft grey brown to lock; gwo & cond. #68 N/L	\$800 -	1200
294	U.S. POULTNEY & TRIMBLE PERCUSSION BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 52 Cal; 21½" round barrel standard sights & fittings, small bruises at breech; g. bore; action with POULTNEY & TRIMBLE BALTIMORE USA & MASS ARMS CO CHICOPEE FALLS; g. profiles & clear markings; blue finish to barrel thinning at muzzle; some case colour to action; vg stock with v. minor marks & clear inspector's cartouche; complete with bar & ring; gwo & cond. C.1860 #15099 N/L	\$1900 -	2400 Photo
295	FRENCH PERCUSSION CAVALRY MUSKETOON: .69" Cal; 19.3" barrel with integral tang sight; p. bore; regulation brass furniture; lock, altered from flint has faint Mre Rle de Maubeuge; mottled brown patina to barrel, area of moderate pitting at breech, darker patina to lock; vg. cond stock, sanded & re-stained, small chip absent at breech; complete with swivels; gwo & f. cond. C.1840 #233 N/L	\$600 -	800
296	WESTLEY RICHARDS 'MONKEY TAIL' CAPPING B/L VOLUNTEER CARBINE: .451 Cal; 22" barrel; p. bore; standard sights; even pale brown patina to barrel, lock & furniture; lock marked WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO with 1874 within a triangle; 'tail' spring fractured & breech slightly a/f; g. wood with minor bruising, age split & small repair to lhs near breech, repairs to barrel channel edge & fore-end, faint crack near wrist; minor wear to profiles, clear markings; butt plate with trap; implements & rod absent; fwo & cond. #8817 N/L	\$700 -	900 Photo
297	BRITISH PATTERN 1856 PERCUSSION CAVALRY CARBINE for India: .656" Cal; 21" round smooth bore barrel with standard fixed sights; breech with original Ordnance proofs & later commercial proofs; p. bore; lock with VR Cypher to tail & TOWER 1857; barrel & lock with freckled brown patina; g. cond stock with few moderate to heavy bruises, holes for swivel mounts, small split to side nail; standard brass furniture; butt rhs with BOMBAY ARSENAL ROUNDEL & stamps; complete with rod, saddle ring on bar & nipple protector; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1200 -	1500 Photo

298	SCARCE, VICTORIA POLICE ISSUE CONSTABULARY PERCUSSION Carbine by WILKINSON: .577 Cal; 21" barrel with integral tang sight, slight bulge at midway; p. bore; swivel rod; borderline engraved lock marked WILKINSON , hammer screw absent; dark mellow brass regulation furniture with butt tang inscribed K over 50 (K being Ararat Police District Victoria), small crack at trigger guard tang screw; g profiles & markings; brown patina to barrel, pitting near breech, lock with blue patina; g. stock with minor bruising, swivels absent, small repair at wrist, small split at nose; gwo & f to g cond. C.1860	\$800 -	1200 Photo
299	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION MUSKETOON: .69" Cal; 22.1" barrel; p. bore; standard brass furniture; lock, altered from flint has crown over U; mottled brown patina to lock & barrel, light pitting at breech; g. cond stock, some losses to rod & barrel channel edges; complete with swivels; gwo & cond. C.1840	\$600 -	800 N/L
300	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION CARBINE: .55" Cal; 19.5" barrel; p. bore; standard iron furniture; dark brown patina to lock & barrel with moderate deep pitting; f. cond stock with some age splits; p to fwo & cond. A cut down rifle. C.1840	\$300 -	400 N/L
301	BRITISH VOLUNTEER CAVALRY CARBINE by BARNETT: .62" Cal; 21" round barrel; front blade sight & rear leafs; breech with old Georgian proofs & later Birmingham commercial proofs; p. bore with 7 groove rifling; lock with faint Storekeepers stamp is marked BARNETT LONDON ; g. full stock with minor bruises & a small split at nose cap; regulation style iron furniture; light pitting & dark plum patina to barrel & lock; complete with captive rod & saddle ring on bar; gwo & cond. <i>A very interesting carbine utilising an ex Ordnance Baker Rifle barrel & trials P/1853 rifle lock.</i> C.1855	\$1000 -	1400 Photo N/L
302	BRITISH MODEL 1822 PERCUSSION CAVALTY MUSKETOON: 69 Cal; 19.6" barrel; with integral tang sight; p. bore; well stamped breech & tang with military brass marks; lock, altered from flint with Mre Rle de Maubeuge ; g. profiles & v. clear marking; even plum finish to barrel & lock; vg cond stock stamped TULLE & 14 ; with long saddle bar & ring; gwo & cond. C.1840 #14	\$800 -	1000 N/L
303	WESTLEY RICHARDS MONKEY TAIL CAPPING BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 450 Cal; 25¼" barrel; p to f. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech stamped H1106 & 13990 ; action marked MANUFACTURED BY WESTLEY RICHARDS ; lock marked 1874 within a diamond & WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO ; plain steel t/guard & furniture; f to g profiles & clear markings; shallow pitting to nipple shield; dark mottled plum patina to barrel, breech, fittings & furniture; g. stock with moderate bruises & v. small losses to rod channel; complete with swivels, rod & breech cleaning implement in butt plate trap; gwo & vg cond.	\$1700 -	2000 Photo N/L
304	SCARCE BRITISH DOUBLE BARREL PERCUSSION CAVALRY CARBINE: .653" Cal; 25.8" round barrels, smooth bores, hook breech, captive rod; f. bores; bead front sight; back action locks with VR cypher & TOWER 1854 ; f to g cond half stock, repaired split at wrist, some areas of dark staining & B↑O stamp to butt rhs; regulation brass furniture, butt plate stamped 120; mottled grey/brown patina to barrels & locks, pitting to breech area, clear lock markings; gwo & cond. This type of carbine used in the colonies for Police & gold escort work.	\$2800 -	3500 Photo N/L
305	TOWER BRITISH PATTERN 1844 YEOMANRY CARBINE: .66 Cal; 20" barrel with swivel ramrod, clear proof & view stamps at breech; p. bore; standard sights; lock with VR cypher & TOWER 1844 , replaced nipple; g. to vg. stock, minor bruises, butt stamps include contractor's name HOLLIS BROTHERS & Co , B↑O & 44 over 12 (issued Dec 1844); grey/brown patina to barrel & lock; mellow regulation brass furniture; complete with sling bar with ring; g. profiles & v. clear markings; vgwo & cond.	\$1800 -	2200 Photo N/L
306	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION CAVALRY CARBINE: .69" Cal; 23.5" barrel with sword bar; p. bore, rifled; brass furniture & some iron fittings; lock altered from flint; heavy pitting to barrel; restocked; action a/f; C.1840	\$300 -	400 N/L
307	BRITISH PATTERN 1853 ARTILLERY CARBINE, 2nd Type of 1858: 577 Cal; 24" barrel with sword lug; p to f cond 3 groove bore; standard sights & fittings; lock with VR cypher & 1858 ENFIELD , action slightly a/f; brass regulation furniture with bruising to butt plate, tang marked A.S.C 942 ; g. profiles & markings; mottled brown patina to barrel, lock & bands; mellow to brass furniture; g. stock, minor bruising & some moderate storage dents, minor loss & split near lock, butt rhs with R-M ENFIELD roundel over 1 (1st class arm) & 7 over 1868 (issue date) also →← disposal; complete with swivels & rod, snap cap post screw absent; g to vg cond o/all.	\$1300 -	1600 Photo N/L

308	BRITISH PATTERN 1853 ARTILLERY CARBINE, 1st Type: 577 Cal; 24" barrel with stepped sword lug; p. bore; standard front sight, rear sight absent; lock with VR cypher & 1856 TOWER ; brass regulation furniture; smooth profiles, moderate pitting to barrel & lock; f. to g. stock, minor bruising & some losses at butt plate, butt rhs with B↑ O ; complete with swivels & correct type replaced rod; g. cond o/all. N/L	\$800 -	1000
309	COMPOSITE PATTERN 1856 CAVALRY CARBINE: 577 Cal; 21" barrel with captive rod; p bore; standard sights, rear sight has leaf missing; lock with VR cypher & 1858 TOWER (faint); heavy pitting to barrel, hammer & lock; fitted into a cut down stock from a P/1853 type rifle, repairs to lock area, moderate dents & loss to barrel channel; brass furniture, butt plate tang marked G62 455 V.V ; no sling bar; some replaced parts; p. cond o/all. N/L	\$300 -	500
310	SCARCE MONT STORM CAPPING BREECH LOADING PRESENTATION CAVALRY CARBINE: 577 Cal; 18.5" barrel, tang with No 1607 ; p. to f. bore; standard front & 2 leaf rear sights; regulation style bronze furniture; breech marked MONT STORMS PATENT (faint); borderline engraved lock marked 3 ROOD LANE LONDON ; vg. profiles; lightly mottling plum patina to barrel, lock & all fittings; g. stock with minor bruising & scratches; g. cond chequering to wrist & grip, silver presentation plaque absent; complete with original rod, chained snap cap, side bar & ring; action a/f, gwo. #1607 N/L	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
311	SYDNEY RETAILED TRANTER 3rd MODEL, DOUBLE TRIGGER, PERCUSSION REVOLVING RIFLE: 54 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 22" octagonal barrel with top flat inscribed H CHALLENGER 61 KING STREET, WEST SYDNEY, N.S.W. ; p. bore; standard sights; plain borderline engraved frame engraved W. TRANTER PATENTEE No 20068T , with hammer cover, double trigger & extended t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy plum finish to barrel, blue plum patina to cylinder & frame, mottled brown to fittings; g. stock with straight chequered wrist, some bruising, fitted with sling eyes; action weak, o/wise g. cond o/all. C.1865 #20068T N/L	\$3500 -	4500 Photo
312	COLT MODEL 1855 PERCUSSION REVOLVING 'BRITISH CARBINE': 56 Cal; 21" round barrel with 5 shot fluted cylinder, all with London proof stamps; top strap marked COL. COLT HARTFORD C.T. U.S.A. ; f. bore, defined rifling; military style sights; grey patina with brown mottling to barrel & action; brass crescent butt plate, brass t/guard tang & iron frame all marked 11438 ; g. walnut butt with aging varnish; g. profiles; g. cond & action at fault. #11438 N/L	\$6000 -	8000 Photo
313	SHARPS BREECH LOADING MODEL 1855 BRITISH CAVALRY PERCUSSION CARBINE: .577 Cal; 19" barrel; f. to g. bore; action with Maynard tape primer stamped EDWARD MAYNARD PATENTEE 1845 ; breech tang stamped SHARPS PATENT 1848 & CROWN over 2 inspection stamp; uniform original dark plum patina to all metal with some speckling; g. cond stock, good old repair to butt toe, re-finished forewood with old staining & added gilt metal border; mellow brass butt plate & patch box, butt tang marked 6D 20 (6th Dragoons); complete with saddle ring & bar; vgwo & g. cond. N/L	\$2500 -	3500 Photo
314	U.S. GWYN & CAMPBELL CIVIL WAR BREECH LOADING CARBINE TYPE II: .52 Cal; s/shot; 20" round barrel; exc cond bore; standard sights & fittings; rhs of frame inscribed UNION RIFLE ; lock plate marked GWYN & CAMPBELL ; g. profiles; mottled plum patina to plain breech, barrel tang, rear sights, iron lever & butt plate; dark plum patina to barrel; vg. butt stock with clear Inspector's cartouche to lhs of wrist; matching serial no 3240, all complete with sling bar & ring; vgwo & cond. C.1864 #3240 N/L	\$2200 -	2800 Photo
315	U.S. SHARPS MODEL 1859 STRAIGHT BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 52 Cal; 22" barrel with Sharps factory address & NEW MODEL 1859 ; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; SHARPS PATENT 1852 & RS LAWRENCE PAT 1859 to rhs lock plate, lhs with C.SHARPS PAT SEPT 12TH 1848 ; smooth profiles, g. markings; mottled dark plum/blue patina to barrel & action; f. to g. stock with age crack to butt; complete with saddle ring & bar; f. to gwo & cond. #52660 N/L	\$1600 -	2000 Photo
316	U.S. MAYNARD 1ST MODEL PERCUSSION B/L CARBINE: 50 Cal; 20" barrel; vg. to exc bore; standard sights & long folding tang sight; plain frame fitted with tape primer & marked MAYNARD ARMS CO WASHINGTON , obverse side MANUFACTURED BY MASS ARMS CO CHICOPEE FALLS ; f. to g. profiles; remains of old French polish to light grey metal work; vg. stock; patch box marked faintly 1851 & 1856 patent dates; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1860 N/L	\$1800 -	2400 Photo

317	U.S. BURNSIDE PERCUSSION BREECH LOADING SADDLE RING CARBINE: 54 Cal; 21" round barrel stamped CAST STEEL 1861 (faint); f. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked BURNSIDE PATENT MARCH 25th 1856, 3001 ; back action lock marked BURNSIDE RIFLE CO PROVIDENCE R.I. ; slight wear to profiles, f. to g. markings; silver grey finish to action, dark plum/brown to barrel; f. stock with bruising & scratch marks & with inspection stamp (faint); all complete with bar & ring; gwo & f to g cond. #3001 N/L	\$1500 -	2000
318	U.S. STARR PERCUSSION BREECH LOADING SADDLE RING CARBINE: 54 Cal; 21" round barrel; g. bore; standard sights; with STARR ARMS CO YONKERS N.Y & breech with H.G.S ; unsigned back action lock, tang with STARR'S PATENT SEPT 14TH 1858 ; iron t/guard/lever; mellow finish to butt plate & one brass band; plum finish to barrel, mottled at action & lever; g. profiles, some wear & bruises; g. stock with minor repair at butt tang, no visible cartouche, bruises to forewood; complete with saddle ring; gwo & cond. C.1863 #5158 N/L	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
319	PRINCES PERCUSSION CAPPING BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 577 Cal; 23.25" round barrel; exc bore; tang engraved PRINCE'S G.181 PATENT ; military style sights; back action lock marked FRED. PRINCE, 138 NEW BOND ST, LONDON , replaced hammer; 90% original blue to barrel, plum finish to lock; mellow brass butt, t/guard & nose cap, butt inscribed No 7; vg. walnut ½ stock, chequered wrist, few small bruises; complete with sling bar & ring; vg to exc cond. N/L	\$2600 -	3300 Photo
320	CALISHER & TERRY PERCUSSION CAPPING B/L CARBINE: 30 bore; 21" barrel; f to g bore with clear rifling; standard sights & fittings; plain borderline engraved lock inscribed CALISHER & TERRY LONDON ; breech marked TERRY'S PATENT 30 BORE ; moderate wear to profiles; grey brown patina to barrel, lock & steel furniture, moderate pitting at the breech; f to g stock with replaced forewood & raised grain to butt; with clearing rod, butt trap empty; matching serial numbers; butt swivel absent, no nose cap; f to gwo & cond. C.1860 #6357 N/L	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
321	CALISHER & TERRY PERCUSSION CAPPING BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 30 bore; 21.5" barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; CALISHER & TERRY MAKERS TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT to barrel; borderline engraved lock marked CALISHER & TERRY , replaced hammer, action a/f; plain steel t/guard & furniture; moderate wear to profiles & markings; mottled grey brown patina to barrel, lock & steel furniture, light pitting & bruising at breech; f. stock with moderate bruising, smooth chequering to wrist & grip; butt trap empty; butt swivel & rod absent; p to f cond. C.1860 #5716 N/L	\$900 -	1300
322	CALISHER & TERRY PERCUSSION CAPPING BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 30 bore; 21.5" barrel; vg. bore; standard sights & fittings; CALISHER & TERRY MAKERS TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT to barrel & TERRY'S PATENT 30 BORE to breech; borderline engraved lock marked CALISHER & TERRY LONDON ; steel t/guard & furniture; g to vg. profiles & clear markings; barrel, fittings & furniture largely in the white with freckling brown patina; vg. stock with minor marks; complete with rod & rod extension in butt trap; matching numbers; gwo & vg cond. #1505 N/L	\$1800 -	2400 Photo
323	CALISHER & TERRY PERCUSSION CAPPING BREECH LOADING CARBINE: 30 bore; 21.5" barrel; f. to p. bore; standard sights; CALISHER & TERRY MAKERS TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT to barrel; borderline engraved lock marked CALISHER & TERRY LONDON , action a/f; N.S.W. marked t/guard, replaced butt plate; moderate wear to profiles & markings; mottled grey patina to barrel with moderate bruises & light pitting; unfinished walnut stained new stock of inexpert quality has lock poorly positioned so breech will not open; with correct rod & swivels; p. cond o/a. <i>An ideal project gun.</i> C.1860 N/L	\$500 -	800
324	ENGLISH FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS by FRAY: 1¼" at muzzle; 12" round iron barrel, inscribed LEICESTER ; bevel edged stepped lock engraved with sun rays & inscribed FRAY , with swan neck cock, water proof integrated pan & roller frizzen; bordered & engraved steel pineapple t/guard & steel furniture; g. profiles & markings; barrel, lock & furniture largely in the white with brown freckling patina; vg. full stock with v. minor bruising & fine chequered wrist; complete with rod; gwo & vg cond. C.1835 N/L	\$2800 -	3500 Photo
325	BRITISH PAGET FLINTLOCK CAVALRY CARBINE: .65 Cal; 16" barrel with captive rod; standard sights & furniture, faint ordnance proof stamps; standard lock with bolted safety & engraved with GR cypher & TOWER , replaced swan neck cock, action a/f, integral pan; brown/grey patina to barrel, lock & fittings; mellow brass regulation furniture; slight wear to profiles; clear lock markings; g. cond stock, chip absent near breech tang, butt lhs stamped with B↑O & storekeeper's stamp & ➔➞ to rhs; saddle bar removed & side nail cups absent; gwo & cond. Would grade up. C.1815 N/L	\$2400 -	2800 Photo

326	ENGLISH FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS: 1 3/8" at muzzle; 15.4" round to octagonal iron barrel, unsigned; stepped lock with swan neck cock, frizzen spring absent; iron furniture; dark brown patina to all; mounted in a new & inexpertly made stock. C.1820	\$400 -	600
327	RARE BRITISH PATTERN 1796 HEAVY DRAGOON CARBINE WITH NOCK'S SCREWLESS LOCK: .73" Cal; 28" barrel with clear Govt proof stamps; p. bore; screwless lock engraved with GR cypher & TOWER & complete with flash guard; mellow brass regulation furniture includes two heavy rod pipes; mottled brown patina to barrel & lock; this carbine is closely related to the P/1794 Duke of Richmond's Muskets & shares many features such as the special lock, unique barrel retaining pins, a hook breech, modern profile butt, plain furniture design, reduced musket bore the heavy ram rod required; vg. cond full stock with minor bruises & slightly later added but tasteful wrist chequering, butt rhs with correct Storekeeper's stamp; butt plate tang engraved A 9 (A troop, no. 9); long rod spring & sling bar removed; exc wo & vg cond. <i>An impressive & rare carbine for the advanced collector.</i>	\$5000 -	7000 Photo
328	FRENCH FLINTLOCK MUSKETOON MODEL IX: .69" Cal; 24½" barrel; p. bore; regulation brass furniture; unsigned lock with ring neck cock & brass pan; dark brown patina to barrel with even heavy pitting throughout; f. cond stock with minor scratches & some old borer holes; complete with rod & swivels; p to fwo & cond. C.1810	\$700 -	900
329	COLONIAL TASMANIA ISSUE ISAAC HOLLIS & SONS PATTERN 1861 TYPE ARTILLERY PERCUSSION CARBINE: 577 Cal; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked with HOLLIS address & MAKERS TO HER MAJESTIES WAR DEPARTMENT ; bronze regulation furniture; g. profile & markings; mottles brown patina to barrel, lock & bands; untouched patina to furniture; g. stock with minimal bruising, storage dent to butt, lhs, both side of butt with maker's roundel & lhs with J.ASTON ARMOURER hythe; butt tang marked T.V. 412; complete with chained snap cap, swivels & rod; gwo & cond.	\$1500 -	1900 Photo
330	RARE BRITISH WILKINS CAPPING BREECH LOADING RIFLE: 450 Cal; 27.75" barrel; g. bore, 9 groove rifling; ungraduated standard sights; unsigned breech with Birmingham proofs, action of similar design to Westley Richards 'monkey tail'; unsigned plain lock; plain steel t/guard & furniture; vg profiles; no markings; original plum patina to barrel, lock, breech, fittings & furniture; g. stock with v. minor bruises & scratches; with rod & swivel; gwo & vg cond. Brian Knapp advises this is George Wilkins patent of 1864, this is the only known example of his patent. N/L	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
331	COLONIAL N.S.W. ISSUE PATTERN 1853 ENFIELD ARTILLERY CARBINE, 2nd Model of 1858: 577 Cal; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lock marked with VR cypher & 1861 TOWER ; brass regulation furniture with N.S.W. to t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; even plum patina to barrel, lock & bands; g. stock, minor bruising, butt rhs with TOWER LONDON W ↑ O 1861 roundel; complete with swivels, chained nipple protector & rod; vg cond & w/o. N/L	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
332	AUSTRIAN PERCUSSION MUSKETOON: 69" Cal; 26" barrel with integral tang sight, bayonet lug below muzzle; p. bore; regulation iron furniture; lock altered from flint style with small eagle on tail & 852 ; dark grey patina to barrel, area of heavy pitting at breech; moderate pitting to lock; g cond stock, WR initials to butt lhs; with rod & sling points; front band spring absent; fwo & cond. C.1852	\$400 -	600
333	BRITISH PATTERN 1840 PERCUSSION CONSTABULARY CARBINE: .653 Cal; 26½" barrel; p. cond smooth bore; Lovell's bayonet catch & front sight absent; lock marked VR cypher 1852 TOWER ; mellow brass regulation furniture; smooth profiles, clear markings; freckled brown patina to barrel, lock with grey patina; g. stock, sanded; complete with rod & swivels; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1200 -	1500
334	AUSTRIAN COMPOSITE PERCUSSION CARBINE: .56 Cal; 26" round to octagonal barrel; p. cond rifled bore; std sights; lock altered from flint style, small eagle on tail & 862 ; mottled pitted brown patina to barrel; dark patina to lock; all parts inexpertly fitted into new stock; complete with rod & sling points; action a/f. C.1862	\$300 -	400
335	BRITISH PATTERN 1840 PERCUSSION CONSTABULARY CARBINE: .65 Cal; 26½" barrel; g. cond bore; original Hanoverian bayonet catch; lock marked VR cypher TOWER 1844 ; mellow brass regulation furniture, butt tang marked C 9076 ; smooth profiles, g. markings; freckled brown patina to barrel, some light pitting, lock with grey/blue patina; g. stock, sanded, moderate bruises; with rod & swivels; barrel pins absent; gwo & cond o/all.	\$1200 -	1500 Photo

336	BRITISH VOLUNTEER PATTERN 1836 VICTORIA TYPE CAVALRY CARBINE: .753 Cal; 26" barrel of twist construction with captive rod; p. to f. cond smooth bore; regulation sights; back action lock with crown & WARRANTED ; mellow brass correct regulation furniture; smooth profiles; light grey/brown patina to barrel & lock; g. full stock, sanded, age crack at side nail flat, 9" of forewood expertly replaced; gwo & cond. <i>A good representation of a very rare British ordnance carbine.</i> N/L	\$1100 -	1500 Photo
337	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION CARBINE: 61 Cal; 28.25" round barrel; p. cond rifled bore; std sights; lock altered from flint; mottled pitted brown patina to barrel & lock; p. to f. cond stock, edge losses to barrel channel & lock mortice; with swivels, rod absent; action a/f. C.1850 N/L	\$400 -	500
338	COLONIAL N.S.W. MARKED SHORTENED PATTERN 1853 ENFIELD RIFLE: .577 Cal; 28.25" barrel with screwed bands; regulation sights; lock marked VR cypher 1859 ENFIELD ; brass regulation furniture, stamped N.S.W. to t/guard & replaced butt tang marked 1st 13 Bn 1465 ; g. profiles & clear markings; plum patina to barrel & lock; g. stock, small to moderate bruises, butt rhs with R-M ENFIELD 1 roundel & ↑ over GS ; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond o/all. <i>This is the actual gun photographed on page 89 of 'Australian Service Longarms'.</i> N/L	\$800 -	1000 Photo
339	BRITISH ALTERED PATTERN 1842 SEA SERVICE RIFLED MUSKET: .758 Cal; 30" barrel; f. cond bore with 3 groove rifling; Lovell's bayonet catch; regulation sights; lock marked VR cypher 1855 TOWER ; mellow brass regulation furniture, 18 to butt tang; smooth profiles, clear markings; mottled grey brown patina to barrel, lock with grey patina; g. stock, sanded & varnished, butt rhs with W↑D & I.C.R. ; incorrect rod; gwo & g. cond o/all. <i>Most AP/1842 Rifled Muskets were 'new made' ~ as this example is. This is the actual gun photographed on page 78 of 'Australian Service Longarms'.</i> N/L	\$1400 -	1800 Photo
340	BRITISH PATTERN 1840 PERCUSSION CONSTABULARY CARBINE: .65 Cal; 26½" barrel; p. cond smooth bore; Lovell's bayonet catch absent; lock marked VR cypher 1855 TOWER ; mellow brass regulation furniture; smooth profiles; even plum patina to barrel, lock with grey patina; g. stock, sanded, some dark stains, rhs with B↑ O ; with rod; butt swivel absent; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1100 -	1400
341	SCARCE M1854 LORENZE JAEGERSTUZEN TYPE PERCUSSION RIFLE: .54 Cal; 28" octagonal barrel with first 4.3" round to accept socket sword bayonet; p. to f. bore with 4 grooves; plain breech, unmarked, standard front sight, rear arched sight graduated from 400 to 1000; plain lock, unmarked; g. cond stock, minor bruising, losses beside lock & rod pipe, no markings; standard iron furniture; grey/brown patina to barrel, lock & furniture; rod absent; with g. cond sword socket bayonet & scabbard; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1000 -	1100 Photo
342	FRENCH MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION CARBINE: .72 Cal; 29.75" barrel with integral tang sight; p. to f. bore, 4 grooved; tang with Mle 1842 2 ; regulation brass furniture; back action lock with faint Mre Nle de St Etienne ; g. profiles; mottled grey patina to barrel & lock, pitting to breech; g. cond stock, small age splits, lhs butt stamped 56 over 990 ; complete with swivels & replaced rod; gwo & cond. C.1845 N/L	\$800 -	1100
343	SHORTENED 5 GAUGE BRITISH PERCUSSION FOWLER: 5G; 21.2" round barrel of twist iron with flat top rib, hook breech, Birmingham proofs & platinum plug; flat bar lock with engraved rope border & acanthus foliate; f. cond half stock, some moderate bruises, chequered wrist, split near barrel channel rhs & section absent lhs; iron furniture; dark mottled patina to barrel, lock & furniture, wear to profiles & engraving; fwo & cond. <i>A massive gun cut down long ago & well used.</i> N/L	\$500 -	600
344	SWEDISH 1845/54 PERCUSSION CARBINE: .72" Cal; 24.3" round barrel with tang sight; f. bore, 4 grooved; breech, barrel tang, butt tang & lock tail stamped 1560; plain lock with 'dog' catch, marked with crowned C over Carl Gustaf Stad 1853 ; g. cond stock with minor bruises; regulation brass furniture; barrel mounted brass sight damaged, front band lacks retaining spring, sling provision absent; gwo & cond. <i>A cut down Swedish Pattern 1845/54 rifle.</i> N/L	\$600 -	700
345	FRENCH MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION CARBINE: .72 Cal; 29.8" barrel with integral tang sight; p to f. bore, 4 grooved; tang with Mle 1842 2 ; regulation iron furniture; back action lock with clear Mre Nle de St Etienne ; g. profiles; freckled dark brown patina to barrel & lock; g. cond refinished stock, small losses & repairs, hardwood plug to butt roundel; replaced rod; fwo & cond. C.1845 N/L	\$700 -	1000
346	RUSSIAN PERCUSSION RIFLE: .62 Cal; 30" round barrel to octagonal breech, with sword bar; p. cond bore; brass arched sliding rear sight; plain lock; iron furniture; all inexpertly fitted into new made stock; g. cond brass hilt sword bayonet, n/s; action a/f. C.1845 N/L	\$400 -	500

347	BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY PERCUSSION BRUNSWICK RIFLE: 750" Cal; 30" barrel with sword bar & hook breech; p. bore; replaced rear sight; lock marked with clear Rampant Lion; brass regulation furniture with original hinged patch box, cleaning jag inside; g. profiles; mottled grey brown patina to barrel & lock; small amount of pitting near breech; vg. cond new stock; all complete; gwo. C.1850	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
	N/L		
348	BAVARIAN PERCUSSION CARBINE: .72 Cal; 30.5" round barrel; p. cond bore; standard sights; lock marked AMBERG 1847 ; even dark brown patina to barrel; mottled patina to lock; g. profiles; regulation iron furniture; g. cond stock, small loss to rod channel; complete with rod & sling points; gwo & cond o/a.	\$600 -	800
	N/L		
349	COMPOSITE BRITISH P/1858 SERGEANTS FUSIL FOR INDIA SERVICE: .656 Cal; 31.6" barrel, breech with faint London commercial proof stamp; p. cond smooth bore; correct regulation sights; lock (French contract) with CROWN over V+R & 1856 ; regulation brass furniture; g. cond refinished stock stained reddish colour, gaps at lock; heavy pitting to barrel & moderate pitting to lock; action a/f, swivel absent.	\$300 -	400
	N/L		
350	SCARCE BRITISH REEVES CAPPING BREECH LOADING RIFLE: 30 bore; 33.5" barrel; g. to vg. bore, 5 groove rifling; rear ladder sight to 1100 yds; with Birmingham proofs & 30, bolt action held closed with simple sliding catch; borderlined lock signed C.R. REEVES PATENT ; steel regulation furniture; vg profiles; g. cond blue finish to barrel, lock & furniture, front band & rod replaced; vg. stock with chequered wrist & grip, v. minor bruises, moderate dent below butt, small losses to rod channel & lock mortice edges; vgwo & cond.	\$2000 -	2400 Photo
	N/L		
351	FRENCH MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION CARBINE: .72 Cal; 29.75" barrel with integral tang sight; p. bore; tang with Mle 1842 2 ; regulation brass furniture; back action lock with Mre Nle de Châtellerault ; g. profiles & markings; thick dark brown patina to barrel, lighter to lock, light pitting to breech; vg. cond stock, lhs butt stamped 161 ; complete with swivels & original rod; gwo & cond. C.1845	\$900 -	1200
	N/L		
352	RARE WILSON CAPPING BREECH LOADING VOLUNTEER RIFLE: .577 Cal; 33.2" barrel, Birmingham proofs & 25; g. bore, 5 groove; standard sights; regulation brass furniture; plain lock with crown to tail & 1874 , hammer retaining screw absent; sliding bolt & bar stamped 3385; g. profiles & markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, mottled patina to lock; g. stock with minor & some bruises; replaced t/guard screws; all complete; gwo & cond.	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
	#3385 N/L		
353	COLONIAL VICTORIA VOLUNTEER FORCES LANCASTER PERCUSSION RIFLE: 26 bore; 31.75" barrel; p. to f. cond Lancaster's oval bore; standard sights; bayonet lug marked 1491; breech stamped with LANCASTERS PATENT , London proofs & 26; lock marked CHARLES LANCASTER LONDON : iron regulation furniture with butt tang marked V.F. ↑ 1491 ; g. profiles & clear markings; re-blued barrel, lock & furniture; g. stock with minor bruising, butt lhs with WGM within a diamond; gwo & cond. Complete with chained snap cap, swivels, replaced rod & g. to vg. cond correct bayonet with brass mounted black leather scabbard. C.1860	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
	N/L		
354	COLONIAL VICTORIA VOLUNTEER FORCES LANCASTER PERCUSSION RIFLE: 26 bore; 31.75" barrel; p. to f. cond Lancaster's oval bore; incorrect replaced front sight; bayonet lug marked 161; breech stamped with LANCASTERS PATENT , London proofs & 26; lock marked CHARLES LANCASTER LONDON : iron regulation furniture with butt tangmarked V.F. ↑ 419 ; g. profiles & clear markings; even plum patina to barrel, lock & furniture, small bruises to barrel fore-end; g. stock, refinished, butt lhs with faint WGM in diamond, repairs to barrel channel edges; vgwo & g. cond. Complete with swivels, repaired rod & correct type bayonet in g. cond with Ordnance & unit markings & brass mounted black leather scabbard. C.1860	\$1500 -	2000
	N/L		
355	BRITISH VOLUNTEER SHORT RIFLE by BAKER: .577 Cal; 32.5" barrel with hook breech; vg. cond bore; standard sights; bayonet lug marked 655 ; breech stamped with Birmingham proofs & 25; lock marked BAKER LONDON : steel regulation furniture; g. profiles & markings; even plum patina to barrel, lock & furniture, minor shallow pitting; vg. stock; complete with chained snap cap, swivels & rod; vgwo & cond. <i>A good rifle.</i> C.1861	\$1100 -	1400
	N/L		
356	BRITISH TOWER PATTERN 1853 PERCUSSION RIFLE, 3rd Type: .577 Cal; 39" barrel; p to f. bore; breech with Govt proofs; standard front & rear sights; lock marked VR Cypher TOWER 1857 ; brass regulation furniture with butt tang marked V/Dh 3/357 ; dark brown patina to barrel, lock & bands, heavy pitting to breech, some light pitting to lock; f to g. profiles & g. markings; g. stock, with minor & a few moderate bruises, butt rhs with PIMLICO W↑O 1862 roundel & 2 (2nd Class arm) & →↔ (disposal stamp); complete with swivels & scarce square head jag rod; gwo & f to g cond. N/L	\$1100 -	1400 Photo

357	<p>SCARCE CALISHER & TERRY CAPPING BREECHLOADING RIFLE: .30 bore; 33.5" barrel marked CALISHER & TERRY MAKER'S TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT; breech marked TERRY'S PATENT 30 BORE; f. bore, would improve with clean; standard sights & bayonet lug; lock marked CALISHER & TERRY LONDON; iron regulation type furniture, g. profiles & markings; even dark brown patina to barrel, lock & furniture; complete with swivels & rod & rod's extension piece housed in the butt; with g. cond yataghan sword bayonet & scabbard; gwo & cond. <i>This is the actual gun photographed on page 90 of 'Australian Service Longarms'</i> C.1868 #3636 N/L</p>	\$2800 -	3200 Photo
358	<p>U.S. MODEL 1855 PERCUSSION 'ARTILLERY MODEL' RIFLE-MUSKET: 58 Cal; 34" round barrel secured with 2 barrel bands; the sights, a sword bar & nose cap all appear to be re-fitted; p. bore; lock with Maynard tape primer, marked with Eagle & U.S HARPERS FERRY & 1858; wear to profiles & markings; patchy brown & grey patina to barrel with some bruising & minor pitting, grey patina to lock with areas of wear; g. stock with minor marks & a few small losses to rod channel edge, larger storage dents near butt toe, fore-wood replaced & joined under front band; complete with swivels & rod; action slightly a/f; comes with a vg. cond, brass hilt sword bayonet, n/s; fwo & cond o/a. N/L</p>	\$600 -	800
359	<p>SCARCE COLONIAL N.S.W. ISSUE HAY PATTERN VOLUNTEER PERCUSSION RIFLE: .577 Cal; 36" barrel; p. bore; correct sights for a NSW Hay rifle; lock marked ISAAC HOLLIS & SONS LATE HOLLIS & SHEATH BIRMINGHAM also MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S WAR DEPARTMENT; dark bronze regulation furniture; t/guard stamped N.S.W, butt tang marked H 122; f to g profiles & clear markings; patchy brown/grey patina to barrel, dark grey to lock; vg. to exc stock, rhs with ↑ over GS & clear maker's roundels to each side of butt; replaced middle barrel band & jag head; complete with swivels & chained snap cap; gwo & cond. C.1860 N/L</p>	\$1600 -	2000
360	<p>BRITISH PERCUSSION 3rd Type BRUNSWICK RIFLE: 704 Cal; 30" barrel; p. bore; std front & rear sights & fitted with bayonet bar with centre notch; lock marked VR cypher 1864 TOWER & small arrow over I; brass regulation furniture with hinged patch box; wear to profiles, clear markings; dark plum patina to barrel, lock & fittings; small areas of shallow pitting; worn stock with old repairs near barrel tang, front lock screw & sword bar, butt rhs with TOWER LONDON W↑O 1864 roundel & I; lightly cleaned furniture, not 100% correct rod & rear sight; complete with swivels, scarce cleaning jag in patch box & correct type ENFIELD 1848 marked brass hilted sword bayonet in vg cond, n/s; g. & cond o/all. <i>3rd Type Brunswick Rifles were issued to British Sikh Regiments in India.</i> N/L</p>	\$2300 -	2600 Photo
361	<p>SCARCE BRITISH TREEBY CAPPING BREECH LOADING RIFLE: .577 Cal; 32" barrel, with sword bar; vg to exc bore, 5 groove rifling; standard sights; breech has London proofs & 25; steel furniture; bolt action is held closed with multi threads screw, action cover top faintly reads T.W.TREEBY PATENTEE 379 OXFORD St LONDON; lock with engraved rope border & with acanthus foliate; hammer, t/guard & butt plate engraved ensuite; g profiles & clear engraving; barrel, lock & furniture retain 85% original finish; g. stock with chequered wrist & grip, moderate bruises, small split ahead of lock; this design has no clearing rod, complete with swivels; vgwo & cond. N/L</p>	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
362	<p>SCARCE COLONIAL VICTORIA VOLUNTEERS ISSUE HAY PATTERN PERCUSSION RIFLE: .577 Cal; 36" barrel; f. bore; correct sights for a Victorian Hay rifle; lock marked HOLLIS & SHEATH MAKERS TO HER MAJESTY'S WAR DEPARTMENT; dark bronze regulation furniture; butt tang marked F 158 V.V; g profiles & clear markings; 80% original finish to barrel & lock; vg. to exc stock; complete with swivels, chained snap cap & replacement rod is too long; vgwo & cond. Rarely encountered in such good condition. C.1860 N/L</p>	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
363	<p>GERMAN HALF STOCKED PERCUSSION D/B FOWLER: 15G; 34" barrels, rib engraved H.L. KONIG in BERLIN; p to f. bores; silver front bead sight; locks & hammers copiously & deeply engraved with acanthus foliate & inscribed H.L. KONIG on the right lock & in BERLIN on the left; steel t/guard, nose cap, breech tang & butt late all engraved ensuite; vg. profiles & engraving; even dark plum/brown patina to barrels, locks & furniture; g. stock with pronounced cheek rest & chequered wrist, some small expert inlay repairs, split to fore-wood needs attention; rod is absent; gwo & cond. C.1860 N/L</p>	\$800 -	1100
364	<p>FRENCH MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION CARBINE: .69" Cal; 30" barrel with integral tang sight; p. bore, 4 grooved; tang with Mle 1842 2; regulation iron furniture; back action lock with clear Mre Nle de Tulle; g profiles; freckled dark brown patina to barrel & lock, light pitting to barrel & furniture; g. cond stock, few v. small bruises, hardwood plug to faint butt roundel, butt lhs with 1770; complete with rod & swivels; gwo & f to g cond. C.1845 N/L</p>	\$700 -	1000

365	BRITISH PATTERN 1859 PERCUSSION MUSKET FOR INDIA SERVICE: .656 Cal; 39" barrel, breech with Govt proofs & 365 ; p. to f. cond smooth bore; correct regulation sights; lock with VR cypher & TOWER 1865 ; regulation brass furniture, t/guard with Indian issue script; barrel, lock & bands in the white & with emerging patina; f. to g. cond stock with minor to moderate bruising, smooth profiles; complete with rod, swivels, bayonet & scabbard; gwo & cond. N/L	\$1000 -	1300
366	BRITISH COMMERCIAL PATTERN 1853 TYPE PERCUSSION RIFLE: .62" Cal; 39" barrel with commercial Birmingham proofs & 24 ; p. cond smooth bore; regulation sights include rear ladder sight absent; lock with crown to tail (no VR cypher) & marked TOWER 1863 , action a/f, no Govt stamp; cleaned regulation brass furniture; g. profiles & markings; dark plum brown patina to barrel & to lock, pitted at nipple; vg refinished stock, butt rhs with v. faint roundel (retailer?) dated 1867 & with 2 ; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond. <i>The type of rifle bought by both sides in the U.S. Civil War.</i> N/L	\$800 -	1100
367	WESTLEY RICHARDS MONKEY TAIL CAPPING BREECH LOADING RIFLE: 450 Cal; 33" barrel retained by one band with integral sword lug; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; WHITWORTH PATENT to barrel; action marked WESTLEY RICHARDS PATENT ; lock marked 1867 within a diamond & WESTLEY RICHARDS & CO ; brass regulation t/guard & butt plate; g. profiles & clear markings; barrel, breech & lock in the white with some brown mottling patina; g. stock with minor bruises, side plate flat marked F.A. 1877 (Portuguese arsenal store stamps); vgwo & cond. #P5891 N/L	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
368	BRITISH PATTERN 1858 (Bar on Band) PERCUSSION SHORT RIFLE: .577" Cal; 33" barrel with Govt proof, later applied →←, commercial proofs & 25 ; p. cond 3 groove bore, would improve; regulation sights; lock with VR cypher & TOWER 1883 & →← regulation steel furniture, front band with sword lug; g. profiles & clear markings; dark plum brown patina to barrel & lock, some mottling; g. cond stock, minor bruises, two are size losses from rod channel edges, butt rhs with faint 9 over 1861 (issue date); complete with chained snap cap, swivels, rod & correct type bayonet in f. cond with p. cond scabbard; gwo & cond. <i>Also known as the P/1856 Type 2 Short Rifle.</i> N/L	\$1300 -	1700 Photo
369	WINDSOR 2nd TYPE PATTERN 1853 PERCUSSION RIFLE: .577 Cal; 39" barrel; f to g. bore; regulation sights, rear sight slide absent; lock with crown & 1856 WINDSOR & Govt stamps; breech with →← & Govt stamps; barrel cleaned back to the white, moderate pitting to breech & bruises to nipple lump, g. cond refinished lock, clear markings; partially cleaned regulation brass furniture; g cond refinished stock, butt rhs with PIMLICO W↑O 1864 roundel & 2 , joint line between rear & mid bands where stock was 'duffle bag' cut & expertly re-jointed; correct swell/jagramrod but is 4" short; gwo & f to g cond. N/L	\$1200 -	1500
370	PRUSSIAN POTSDAM PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET: .72 Cal; 41" barrel; p. cond bore, 5 groove; band mounted front sight & rear post sight with flip up; lock with v. faint markings; regulation brass furniture; vg. cond refinished beech stock; barrel with dark grey patina & heavily pitted, lock with brown patina & light pitting; complete with rod & swivels; fwo & cond. N/L	\$800 -	1100
371	BRITISH PATTERN 1845 EXTRA SERVICE PERCUSSION MUSKET: .758 Cal; 39" barrel secured with 3 pins; p. cond bore; undated P/1839 style lock with TOWER to tail & VR cypher to centre; brass regulation furniture; p. cond stock with large losses from decay near butt plate & to lhs fore-wood, butt rhs with B↑O stamp; gwo & cond except for localised areas of stock damage. <i>Most modern references mistake this for a Pattern 1839 Musket.</i> N/L	\$600 -	800
372	COMPOSITE PATTERN 1853 ENFIELD PERCUSSION RIFLE: .577 Cal; 39" barrel; f to g. bore; rear sight of 1st Model with convex sides, one side damaged, replaced slide grad to 900; lock of 3rd Model with VR royal cypher & 1859 ENFIELD ; regulation brass furniture includes interchangeable type side nail washers; barrel bands are of 4th Model, rear band is undersize; all skillfully fitted into a well made new stock; complete with swivels, rod a replacement & with g. cond Enfield factory made socket bayonet with vg. cond scabbard; action slightly a/f. N/L	\$600 -	800
373	SCARCE BRITISH PATTERN 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .753 Cal; 39" barrel; p. to f. cond bore, would improve with a clean; regulation sights; lock with faint VR cypher & TOWER 1843 , action a/f; brass furniture 100% correct for an early P/1842; g. cond stock, smooth profiles, losses to fore-wood barrel channel, both sides; butt lhs with faint B↑O stamp; even mottled brown patina to barrel, pitting to nipple area, expert repair to muzzle; plum blue patina to lock with small area of slight pitting; bayonet catch is absent; rod of correct type but debris preventing full seating; complete with swivels; f to g cond o/all. <i>P/1842 muskets dated 1843 are quite rare.</i> N/L	\$2000 -	2500 Photo

374	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET: .60 Cal; 37.25" barrel; p. bore; regulation sights; plain lock; iron furniture; mottled dark grey patina to barrel, pitting near breech, paler patina to lock; g. cond refinished stock, smoothed profiles, fore-wood is joined under rear barrel band; mid & front bands are replacements; action a/f.	\$400 -	600
N/L			
375	BRITISH PATTERN 1853 PERCUSSION RIFLE (2nd Type): .577 Cal; 39" barrel; p. bore; regulation sights; lock with VR cypher, 1856 TOWER & Govt stamps; breech with Govt stamps; barrel & lock in the white with a little patina; vg. cond untouched stock; g. profiles & clear markings; regulation brass furniture; complete with swivels, correct ramrod & bayonet in correct 1st Patt g. cond scabbard; gwo & vg cond.	\$1500 -	1900
N/L			
376	BRITISH PATTERN 1853 PERCUSSION RIFLE (2nd Type): .577 Cal; 39" barrel; vp. bore; regulation sights; lock with VR cypher, 1858 TOWER & Govt stamps; breech with Govt stamps & →← sale mark; barrel & lock with dark patina & areas of surface pitting; p. cond stock due to butt having wood loss from decay with old borer to affected area, the remainder is sound, some wood absent above & below the lock, all stained a reddish brown; regulation brass furniture, butt tang with NI/582 (Native Infantry?). <i>A good research & sympathetic restoration project.</i> N/L	\$500 -	700
377	BRITISH EAST INDIA COMPANY TYPE F PERCUSSION MUSKET: .78 Cal; 36.5" barrel secured with 2 keys; p. cond bore; regulation sights; standard brass furniture includes scroll t/guard; plain lock with remnants of EICo Lion, hammer with bun nut; barrel & lock in the white with advancing patina; f. cond stock showing wear, old repair to butt rhs, smooth profiles, stabilised split to lhs fore-wood, faint age cracks to butt; incorrect rod, bayonet catch absent; fwo & cond. Has been shortened from 39". C.1845	\$500 -	800
N/L			
378	BRITISH PATTERN 1845 EXTRA SERVICE SERGEANT'S PERCUSSION MUSKET: .75 Cal; 33" barrel secured with 2 pins; p. cond bore; brass regulation furniture; undated P/1839 style lock with VR cypher & ENFIELD ; p. to f. cond stock sanded back to pale colour & varnished, moderate bruises, some epoxy filled holes; butt rhs with faint roundel; with socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & cond except for stock. Not included in current modern references.	\$700 -	1000
N/L			
379	RARE JENKS BRUNSWICK CAPPING BREECH LOADING RIFLE: .62" Cal; 34.5" barrel of twist iron with sword bar, retained by 3 keys; g. bore rifled with two deep grooves; standard sights; unsigned breech & unsigned back action lock; raising the breech action lever exposes a loading hole; vg. to exc profiles; 90% original brown finish to barrel, lock in the white with emerging patina; regulation brass furniture includes scroll t/guard; vg. stock with v. minor bruises & repaired age crack at wrist, no provision for a ramrod; exc wo & cond. <i>Brian Knapp writes 'To date this is the only known specimen'.</i> C.1845	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
N/L			
380	WHITWORTH MILITARY PERCUSSION MATCH RIFLE: hexagonal 451 Cal; 33" barrel secured with 2 bands, one with sword bar; rear ladder sight graduated to 1200 yds & to 4 degrees; g. cond bore; plain lock with Whitworth motif over W & inscribed THE WHITWORTH RIFLE COMPANY LIMITED MANCHESTER ; steel regulation type furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, bands, t/guard & lock plate; g. stock with moderate bruising & a small loss at rod channel; complete with swivels, chained snap cap & rod; gwo & f. cond. C.1860	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
#D421 N/L			
381	RUSSIAN MODEL 1828/44 TULA PERCUSSION MUSKET: .72" Cal; 41.25" barrel, breech marked 1835 1 ; f. cond bore; plain lock of altered from flint type marked TY?A ; regulation brass furniture, butt tang with Imperial Eagle, mid band & t/guard are good replacements; barrel & lock in the white with emerging patina; f. cond stock, moderate bruising, scratching to butt rhs; cheek rest to lhs; complete with swivels & rod; with socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & f to g cond. N/L	\$900 -	1300
382	FRENCH MODEL 1840 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .72" Cal; 42.8" barrel, screwed on breech with integral nipple lump, tang marked Mle 1840 ; p. bore; back action lock with Mre Rle de Châtellerault also TOWER , action a/f; regulation iron furniture; dark grey patina to barrel & lock, pitting near nipple; all fitted into a new made hardwood stock; complete with swivels & rod; with socket bayonet, n/s.	\$400 -	600
N/L			
383	GERMAN SUHL PERCUSSION MUSKET: .71" Cal; 41" barrel, breech dated 1844; p. cond rifled bore; plain lock of altered from flint type with crown over SUHL S&C , action a/f; brass furniture & iron butt plate; dark brown patina to barrel, paler to lock; g. profiles & clear markings; g. cond stock, minor loss under nose cap, old repair to wrist; cheek rest to lhs; complete with swivels & rod; with socket bayonet, n/s; g. cond o/a.	\$900 -	1400
N/L			

384	FRENCH MODEL 1840 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .69" Cal; 40" barrel with plain breech; p. bore; regulation sights; back action lock with v. faint Mre Rle de Châtellerault; regulation iron furniture; dark grey patina & heavy pitting to barrel & furniture, lock with some pitting; g. cond stock with minor bruising, two scrapes near mid band, small mortice to lhs butt heel, hardwood plug in roundel to rhs with faint issue markings; swivels absent; with socket bayonet, n/s. N/L	\$600 -	800
385	U.S. MODEL 1842 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .69" Cal; 42"; p. bore; rear sight absent; lock with Eagle over U.S. , tail with HARPERS FERRY over faint 1853 ; regulation iron furniture; dark grey patina to barrel, lock & furniture, heavy pitting to butt plate, moderate pitting to breech; wear to profiles; near relic refinished stock with insect damage, age splits & areas of moderate loss; complete with rod & swivels. N/L	\$400 -	600
386	U.S. MODEL 1840 CONVERSION PERCUSSION MUSKET: .69" Cal; 42"; p. bore; lock with Eagle over U.S. , tail with SPRINGFIELD 1841 ; regulation iron furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; pale grey patina to barrel & furniture, mottled brown patina to lock; light pitting to butt plate & nipple area; g to vg stock with v. minor bruising & moderate losses at barrel tang; complete with rod, swivels & socket bayonet, no scabbard; action a/f o/wise g to vg cond o/all. N/L	\$1200 -	1400
387	EUROPEAN SINGLE BARREL PERCUSSION PUNT GUN: 10G; 48.3" round barrel with hook breech; p. bore; side action lock possibly a replacement; even dark brown patina to barrel, pale brown patina to lock & iron furniture; all skillfully fitted into a new hardwood half stock with conventional form of butt; fwo & cond. N/L	\$600 -	800
388	U.S. COLT MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION RIFLE: .58 Cal; 40" barrel, breech marked 1863 ; p. to f. bore; regulation sights; lock with faint US COLT'S PT F A Mfg Co HARTFORD Ct & tail with 1863 ; mottled mid brown patina to barrel, pitting to breech, brown patina to lock & t/guard; regulation steel furniture; g. cond stock, repairs behind rear band & entire fore-wood replaced; complete with rod, swivels & socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & f cond. N/L	\$500 -	700
389	COMPOSITE PATTERN 1856 TOWER PERCUSSION SHORT RIFLE: .577 Cal; 33" barrel with stepped sword bar; p. bore; regulation sights; lock with VR royal cypher & 1860 TOWER , action a/f; regulation brass furniture; all skillfully fitted into a well made new stock; complete with swivels & reproduction rod. N/L	\$400 -	600
390	BRITISH PATTERN 1858 PERCUSSION SERGEANT'S FUSIL FOR INDIA SERVICE: .656 Cal; 33" barrel; p. to f. cond smooth bore; correct regulation sights; lock VR cypher & TOWER 1860 ; regulation brass furniture; freckling plum patina to barrel, vice marks to breech, pale grey lock; complete with rod & swivels; g. cond stock, minor bruises & scrapes, repair to butt toe, butt rhs with TOWER LONDON W^UO 1860 roundel; gwo & cond. N/L	\$700 -	1000
391	CALISHER & TERRY CAPPING BREECHLOADING RIFLE: .30 bore; 33.5" barrel marked CALISHER & TERRY MAKER'S TO H.M. WAR DEPARTMENT ; breech marked TERRY'S PATENT 30 BORE ; g. to vg. bore; standard sights & bayonet lug; bolt stamped 1286 ; lock marked CALISHER & TERRY LONDON , action slightly a/f; iron regulation type furniture, 1286 to t/guard, g. profiles, clear markings; barrel, breech & lock re-blued; all skillfully fitted into well made new stock; complete with swivels & rod & extension piece housed in the butt; fwo & cond. C.1868 #1286 N/L	\$600 -	900
392	FRENCH MODEL 1855 PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET: .72" Cal; 40.5" barrel, tang marked Mle 1855 ; p. cond rifled bore; rear sight absent; back action lock with Mre Impale de Tulle ; regulation iron furniture, band spring absent; mottled brown patina & moderate pitting to barrel & furniture, brown patina to lock; g. cond stock with minor bruising, smooth profiles, small loss at rear band, hardwood pluag & roundel to rhs, complete with swivels, rod, & socket bayonet n/s. N/L	\$800 -	1000
393	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET: .69" Cal; 42.5" barrel; p. cond bore; plain unsigned lock; regulation steel furniture; v. dark brown patina to barrel, lock & furniture; moderate pitting to butt plate; f to g cond stock, repair to breech area, contained split near fore-wood rod, minor bruising; complete with swivels & rod; with g/cond socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & cond o/a. C.1850 N/L	\$900 -	1300
394	FRENCH MODEL 1822 CONVERSION PERCUSSION MUSKET: .72" Cal; 40.75", breech marked Mle 1822 2 ; f. bore; lock with Mre Rle de St Etienne ; regulation iron furniture; g. profiles & clear markings; even brown patina to barrel, mottled grey/brown to lock; light pitting to butt plate; vg. stock, butt rhs with crisp J.REPAR on de ST. ETIENNE F 1866 MI roundel & ST ETIENNE stamp; complete with rod & swivels; with socket bayonet; vgwo & cond. N/L	\$1200 -	1500 Photo

395	SCARCE GREENE UNDER-HAMMER, BOLT ACTION, CAPPING BREECH LOADING, OVAL BORE RIFLE: .53" Cal; 36" barrel, tang with GREENE'S PATENT NOV 17 1857 ; f. cond ovate bore with some areas of minor pitting; std sights; light wear to profiles; mottled plum brown patina to barrel & action; regulation iron furniture includes butt plate with trap; g. stock with minor bruises & scrapes, small losses to rod channel edge; no other markings, no provision for swivels on this example; replacement rod; f to gwo & g. cond o/all. C.1860	\$1700 -	2000 Photo
396	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET: 72" Cal; 39" barrel with London proofs & 14; f. cond rifled bore; plain unsigned P/1853 style lock; regulation steel furniture, mid & front band replaced; pale grey & brown patina to barrel & furniture, light pitting to breech; g. cond refinished stock, replaced fore-wood from rear band; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond o/a. C.1860	\$500 -	700 N/L
397	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION MUSKET: 69" Cal; 40.4" barrel; p. cond bore; back action lock with faint roundel; regulation style furniture in a mix of brass & iron; even brown patina to barrel, dark grey to lock; g. cond stock with mod degree of minor & some moderate bruising, butt rhs with clear crown over shield; complete with swivels & rod; with socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & cond o/a. C.1860	\$600 -	800 N/L
398	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION RIFLE: .58" Cal; 37.3" barrel; p. to f. cond rifled bore; plain lock with remnants of markings to lock; regulation steel furniture, mid & front band replaced; brown patina to barrel & furniture, very heavy pitting to breech; refinished stock has an old expert butt repair & new 'wally' fore-wood repair; complete with swivels & rod; gwo. C.1850	\$400 -	550 N/L
399	RUSSIAN MODEL 1845 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .709" Cal; 37" barrel; f. cond bore; back action lock with faint factory name & 1851; regulation brass furniture all stamped with clear Sestroretsk arsenal 'bow & arrow' logo over 1851 B ; freckled brown patina to barrel & lock, light pitting to nipple area & lock tail; vg. cond stock, smooth profiles, butt with roundel to rhs & cheek rest to lhs; complete with swivels & rod; with socket bayonet, n/s; gwo & cond. <i>A standard musket of Russian infantry during the Crimean War.</i>	\$1200 -	1500 Photo N/L
400	COLONIAL VICTORIA ISSUE PATT 1858 NAVAL RIFLE: .577 Cal; 33" barrel in g. cond; p to f cond 5 grooved bore, would improve; regulation sights & brass furniture; butt tang with E 139 VV ; g. cond lock marked with VR cypher & 1861 TOWER ; smooth profiles & markings; even dark plum/brown patina to barrel & lock with small area of light pitting near nipple; p. cond stock with numerous moderate storage dents, three fine age splits, some loss to barrel channel lhs edge, butt rhs with faint BIRMINGHAM W^UO 1860 1 roundel & both sides with WGM in diamond; both barrel bands absent; gwo & p to f cond o/all. <i>A worthy restoration project.</i>	\$500 -	800 N/L
401	BRITISH VOLUNTEER PATTERN 1856 TYPE PERCUSSION SHORT RIFLE: .577" Cal; 33" barrel with commercial proofs & 25, with sword bar; p. cond 3 groove bore; rear sight absent; g. cond lock with crown to tail (no VR) & TOWER 1861 ; regulation steel furniture; wear to profiles; freckled grey brown to barrel & lock, heavy pitting to breech & butt plate; f. cond stock, minor bruises, two areas of moderate size losses from rod channel edges, loss to barrel edge above lock plate, repairs around butt plate edges; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & p. to f. cond o/a. <i>Used extensively by volunteers in England & also bought by both sides in the U.S. Civil War.</i>	\$400 -	700 N/L
402	BRITISH SNIDER COMPOSITE GUN: 62" Cal; 28" steel barrel with g. cond MkIII breech, all with Govt stamps; g. cond smooth bore; no sights; poor fitting scrubbed lock with faint VR cypher & TOWER & deeply struck 1883 & →← ; regulation brass t/guard & butt plate, tang marked Bck/576 ; freckled brown patina to barrel; g. cond refinished half stock has replaced butt skilfully joined at wrist.	\$250 -	400 N/L
403	BRITISH COMMERCIAL PERCUSSION SHORT MUSKET: .656" Cal; 31.5" barrel with London proofs, no provision for sword bayonet, broken nipple; p. cond smooth bore; basic front & rear sights; lock marked POTTS & HUNT LONDON ; regulation brass furniture; grey brown patina to barrel & lock, heavy pitting to breech; f to g cond stock, minor bruises & scratches, shallow initials & crude flower to butt lhs, small loss near breech tang; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & p. to f. cond o/a. C.1860	\$300 -	450 N/L
404	EUROPEAN PERCUSSION RIFLED MUSKET: .71" Cal; 36.1" barrel; p. cond rifled bore; plain lock with some basic decorative engraving, action a/f; brass furniture with similar engraving, mid & rear bands replaced; dark brown lightly pitted patina to barrel & lock; refinished stock has shallow age cracks to butt rhs & entire fore-wood skilfully replaced from in front of the lock, crack developing through wrist; complete with swivels, rod & a socket bayonet, n/s. <i>A great wall hanger.</i> C.1850	\$350 -	500 N/L

405	FRENCH MODEL 1854 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .72" Cal; 42.75" barrel; p. bore; regulation sights; back action lock with v. faint Mre Imple de Mutzig ; regulation iron furniture; grey patina with small areas of light pitting to barrel, lock & furniture; g. cond stock with minor bruising, small loss to barrel channel rhs edge, hardwood plug & arsenal stamp to butt rhs; complete with swivels & rod. N/L	\$800 -	1100
406	FRENCH MODEL 1840 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .72" Cal; 42.8" barrel, screwed on breech with integral nipple lump, dated 1842, tang marked Mle 1840; f. to p. bore would improve; back action lock with Mre Rle de St Etienne also TOWER ; regulation iron furniture; thinning brown patina to barrel, mottled grey to lock; f. to g. profiles & clear markings; pitting near nipple; p. to f. cond stock, old & significant repair to butt end needs attention, some moderate bruises & 2 areas of small loss; complete with swivels & rod. N/L	\$600 -	800
407	RUSSIAN MODEL 1845 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .709" Cal; 42.7" barrel; g. cond bore; back action lock with factory name & 1851 (v faint); regulation brass furniture all stamped with clear arsenal 'hammer' logo over 1850 or 1851 ; barrel & lock in the white with little emerging patina; g. profiles & markings; vg. cond stock, smooth profiles, 2 small areas of loss to rod channel; cheek rest to lhs; complete with swivels, rod & original worm implement; gwo & cond. <i>A great example of a Russian Crimean War musket.</i> N/L	\$1300 -	1600
408	FRENCH MODEL 1840 PERCUSSION MUSKET: .72" Cal; 42.6" barrel, screwed on breech with integral nipple lump, tang marked Mle 1840; p. bore; back action lock with Mre Rle de St Etienne ; regulation iron furniture; mottled brown patina to barrel & grey to lock; light pitting near nipple & vice marks to breech; f to g cond stock, old repairs to butt & old small areas of loss, vice marks to grip area, butt rhs with faint arsenal roundel; complete with swivels & rod. N/L	\$600 -	800
409	AUSTRIAN MODEL 1854 LORENZE PERCUSSION RIFLE: .55" Cal; 27.5" round barrel to octagonal breech; p. bore; regulation iron furniture; standard sights; lock altered from flint style with small eagle on tail & 857; dark grey patina to barrel, lock & furniture, even light pitting to barrel hammer & furniture; g. cond refinished stock, replaced fore-wood with joint below rear barrel band; complete with swivels & replaced rod; fwo & cond o/all. C.1857 N/L	\$500 -	700
410	U.S. MODEL 1863 PERCUSSION RIFLE-MUSKET (Type 1): .58 Cal; 40" round barrel, 3 screw type barrel bands, nipple bolster with clean out screw; 2 folding leaf rear sight; f. to g. cond bore that would improve; lock marked with Eagle & U.S SPRINGFIELD & 1863 ; g. profiles & clear markings; light grey & brown patina to barrel, thinning dark patina to lock; g. to vg. stock with minor marks, repaired split through wrist & developing split near grip, 2 x clear inspector cartouches to side plate flat & clear eagle/shield over WHITNEY ARMS CO motif on butt rhs; complete with swivels, jag head rod & vg. cond socket bayonet in steel scabbard; action v. slightly a/f. o/wise vg cond o/all. N/L	\$1100 -	1400 Photo
411	U.S. MODEL 1816/42 CONVERTED PERCUSSION MUSKET: .69 Cal; 42" barrel, with faint number Z006G near breech; p. cond rifled bore; lock marked L.POMEROY below American Eagle motif; dated 1842 U.S. ; iron regulation furniture; freckled brown patina to barrel & lock, pitting to breech & mid band; p. to f. cond refinished stock, small age cracks, moderate loss to rod channel, less to barrel channel edges; complete with swivels & repro rod; fwo & cond o/all. N/L	\$500 -	700
412	SCARCE EARLY KAMMERLADER STYLE CAPPING BREECH-LOADING RIFLE: .577" Cal; 28" barrel, breech marked PJ MALHERBE & Co A LIEGE ; vg. cond 6 groove bore; 2 leaf folding curved rear & bladed front sights; exc profiles, clear markings; barrel & action in the white with emerging patina; brass butt plate & barrel bands; g. to vg. stock with minor bruising, raised cheek rest; vg. to exc wo & cond. <i>Patented by Edouard Malherbe in May 1857, only about 100 were made by Malherbe & Co.</i> #22 N/L	\$1500 -	1700 Photo
413	NORWEGIAN MODEL 1855/59 KAMMERLADER CAPPING BREECH-LOADING RIFLE: .66" Cal; 30.4" barrel with 2 bands & sword lug; vg. cond 6 groove bore; 2 leaf folding rear & bladed brass front sights; g. to vg. profiles, clear markings; all parts stamped 1528 ; barrel & action with deep mottled & lightly pitted brown patina; brass furniture; g. to vg. stock with minor bruising; vgwo & cond. #1528 N/L	\$1500 -	1700
414	BELGIAN MADE MODEL 1840 PERCUSSION MUSKET: 69" Cal; 42.6" barrel, plain breech with integral nipple lump; p. bore; back action lock with PJ MALHERBE & Co A LIEGE ; regulation iron furniture; dark patina to barrel & grey to lock, light pitting from muzzle becoming heavy at breech & heavy pitting to butt plate; all fitted into new made stock. <i>A great wall hanger.</i> N/L	\$300 -	400





















56a



237



238



242



241







232



251



234



253



255



256



258



259



260









576



570



571



572



585



586



587



598



599



600





491



492



494

495



499



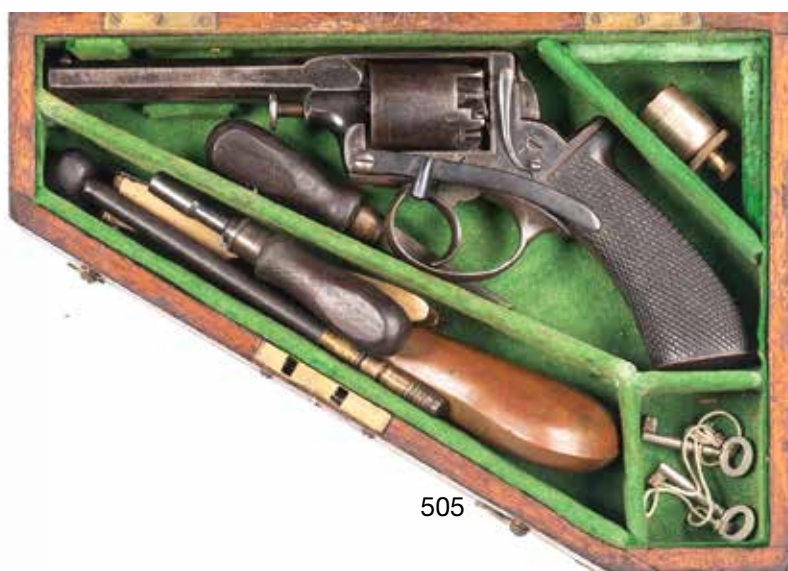
498



511



505



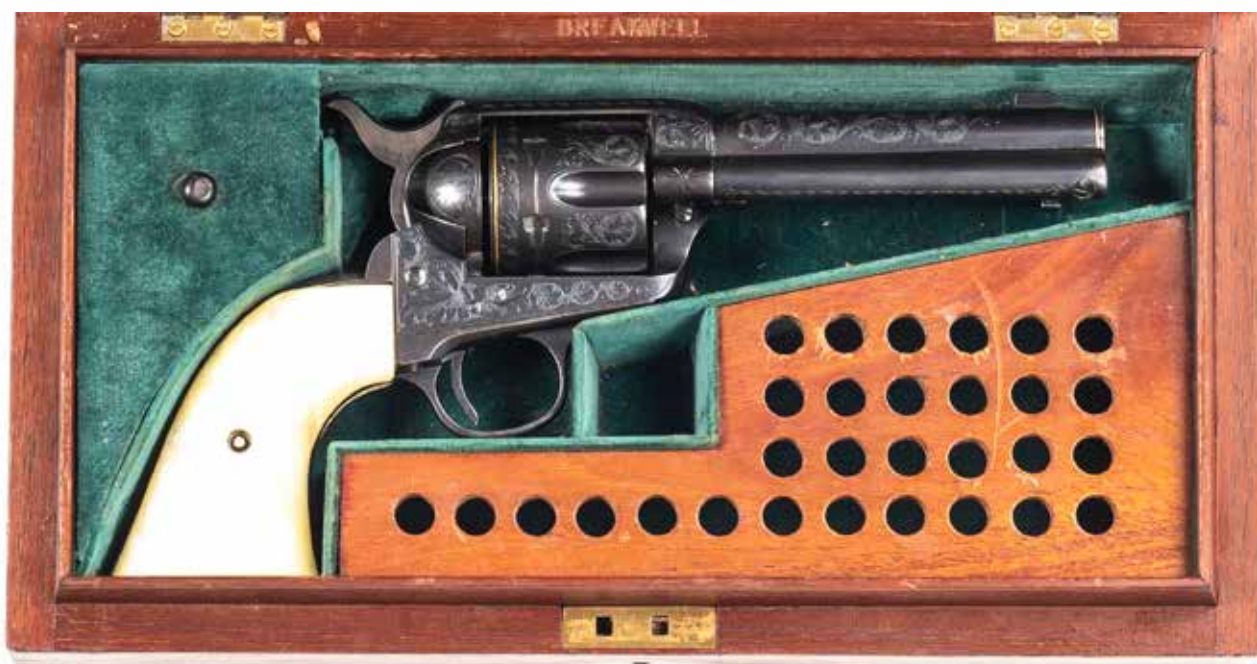
512



515



516



592



518



596





597



601



602



603



604



605



606



607



608



609

415	U.S. MODEL 1861 PERCUSSION RIFLE-MUSKET: .58 Cal; 40" barrel, 3 spring bands, nipple bolster with clean out screw; g. cond bore; 2 folding leaf rear sight; regulation iron furniture; lock marked with U.S NORWICH & 1863 ; light wear to profiles, clear markings; light grey & brown patina to barrel, thinning dark grey patina to lock; vg. stock with minor scratching to wrist lhs; complete with swivels, rod & vg. cond socket bayonet; vgwo & cond. N/L	\$1200 -	1500
416	BRITISH COMMERCIAL 'BROWN BESS' SHORT LAND FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .72" Cal; 42" barrel struck with London proofs; p. cond bore; lock plate inscribed LACY & Co LONDON , fitted with a re-inforced cock & integral pan; brass regulation type furniture with 2 rod pipes & tailpipe; dark patina to barrel & lock, fine pitting along barrel; dark refinished stock with crack at swell on lhs & fore-wood replaced from middle band; complete with swivels, rod & correct socket bayonet, no scabbard; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L	\$1800 -	2000 Photo
417	BRITISH COMMERCIAL 'BROWN BESS' FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .72" Cal; 39" barrel struck with London proofs; p. cond bore; lock plate inscribed LACY & Co LONDON , fitted with a replacement re-inforced cock; brass regulation type furniture with 2 rod pipes & tailpipe; brown patina to barrel & lock; g. cond stock with v. small losses at rhs two barrel pin holes; complete with swivels, rod & correct socket bayonet, no scabbard; with reproduction white leather sling; action a/f o/wise f to g cond o/all. C.1820 N/L	\$900 -	1200
418	BRITISH COMMERCIAL FLINTLOCK BAKER RIFLE: .615" Cal; 30½" round barrel, Birmingham proofs & RW (believed to be Robert Wheeler) to breech, sword bar to muzzle; g. bore with some v. light pitting; rear sight absent; rounded unsigned lock with Royal Cypher of Pedro 1st of Brazil; regulation brass furniture, patch box lid a replacement with 3 screws; g to vg. full stock with only a few small bruises, un-slit rod channel, no cheek rest; thinning plum finish to barrel, pale grey to lock; g. profiles & markings; complete with origl rod, swivels, correct sword bayonet in g. cond with Portuguese Royal Cypher; with later period white leather sling; gwo & cond. C.1810 N/L	\$1100 -	1500 Photo
419	BRITISH COMMERCIAL 'BROWN BESS' SHORT LAND FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .75" Cal; 42" barrel; p. cond bore; rounded lock plate inscribed with crown/2 inspection stamp & MOORE , dated 1800 across tail, fitted with a swan neck cock & integral pan; brass regulation type furniture with 3 rod pipes & tailpipe, side plate a replacement; barrel & lock in the white with emerging brown patina to barrel; f to g cond stock, 'handrail' style butt, smooth profiles, several old borer holes to butt, two split edges to barrel channel; complete with swivels, rod; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L	\$4500 -	5200 Photo
420	U.S. ALLIN CONVERSION MODEL 1866 BREECH LOADING 'TRAPDOOR' RIFLE (2nd Type): 50/70 Cal; 36.5 barrel; breech block marked with eagle head & 1866 ; std sights; f to g cond bore, would improve; regulation iron furniture; lock marked with Eagle & U.S SPRINGFIELD & 1864 ; g profiles & clear markings; even plum patina to barrel, mottled grey to lock & action; vg stock with v few minor bruises; complete with swivels, rod & vg cond socket bayonet; vgwo & cond. N/L	\$1800 -	2200 Photo
421	COMPOSITE U.S. SPRINGFIELD FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .62" Cal; 42" barrel with bayonet lug below, no vent at priming pan; f. cond bore, would improve; regulation iron furniture, front band has brass sight blade; standard flat lock with reinforced cock, tail stamped SPRING FIELD , date has been filed away, plate with Eagle over US ; vg cond re-browned barrel with no pitting, lock shows age & wear; f to g cond stock, small bruises, smooth profiles, fore-wood is replaced with joint below rear barrel band; with swivels, incorrect replaced rod; f to g cond o/a. C.1840 N/L	\$900 -	1200
422	EUROPEAN FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .72" Cal; 30.1" three stage round to octagonal barrel with bayonet lug below, top flat stamped ALD ; p. cond bore; regulation style iron furniture, front band has iron sight; plain rounded 'banana' lock with swan neck cock & brass pan, replaced top jaw & screw; freckled grey brown patina to barrel & furniture, pale grey to lock; f to g cond stock with minimal bruising, borer holes to butt, g. profiles & scalloped cheek rest; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & cond o/a. C.1780 N/L	\$700 -	900
423	BRITISH VOLUNTEER INDIA PATTERN FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .78" Cal; 39.5" barrel, no front stud, vent high at pan; p. cond bore; regulation brass furniture; standard lock with swan neck cock, marked with GR cypher, TOWER & with inspection stamp; even brown patina to barrel, areas of shallow pitting to fore-end, dark grey patina to lightly pitted lock; g. to vg cond stock with minimal bruises & small repair to lock plate flat; complete with swivels, replacement rod, reproduction white leather sling & socket bayonet; gwo & cond o/a. C.1800 N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo

424	UNUSUAL BRITISH INDIA PATTERN STYLE FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .75" Cal; 39.2" barrel, breech marked 42 reg, VR ordnance proofs & London proofs & 12 ; f. cond bore would improve; brass furniture is mix of P/1853 & India patt, 4 rod pipes; lock with swan neck cock has GR cypher, TOWER , no inspection stamp; freckling brown patina to barrel, pale to dark patina to lock; vg. cond beech stock, moderate loss to lock plate flat at tail, butt rhs stamped W D & with BARNETT GUNMAKERS LONDON cartouche, stable age crack near wrist; complete with swivels & replaced rod; gwo & cond o/a. <i>A number of identical muskets are known of, all with old barrels & locks in new stocks by Barnett, its believed they were for the Govt to use as gifts for natives etc.</i> C.1860 N/L	\$2200 -	2700
425	BRITISH FLINTLOCK YOEMANRY ELLIOT STYLE CARBINE by MATHER: .65 Cal; 28" barrel with Tower commercial proofs; f to g cond bore; border-lined lock plate marked MATHER NEWCASTLE , with swan neck cock & integral pan; mellow brass regulation furniture; vg. profiles & clear markings; silver brown mottled patina barrel, lock in the white; vg. hand rail stock with minor bruising, fitted with sling bar & ring; complete with correct r.rod & f cond bayonet with scabbard; vgwo & cond. C.1810 N/L	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
426	EARLY SWEDISH FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .78" Cal; 42.75" round barrel with octagonal breech, top flat extends to fore-end, muzzle fitted with bayonet collar, breech stamped 114, also with Swedish & Birmingham proofs & 11; g. cond bore; iron furniture includes 2 plain pipes, butt tang stamped 114; plain 'banana' lock with dog catch, ringed jaw-screw & unbridled iron pan; brown patina to barrel, furniture & lock; g. cond stock with few minor to moderate bruises, under side of butt with initials & old worming; with wooden rod; gwo & cond o/a. C.1750? N/L	\$2100 -	2500 Photo
427	COMPOSITE BELGIAN FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .68" Cal; 41.3" barrel with bayonet lug below; p bore; iron bands, repro brass butt plate & t/guard; plain new lock with swan neck cock; dark grey patina to lightly pitted barrel, lock is browned; all fitted into new made hardwood stock; complete with swivels & rod. N/L	\$600 -	800
428	BRITISH VOLUNTEER INDIA PATTERN FLINTLOCK MUSKET by KETLAND: .78" Cal; 39.2" barrel engraved 130, Tower commercial proofs to breech; f to g cond bore; regulation brass furniture; standard lock with swan neck cock, marked with GR cypher & T KETLAND & Co , no inspection stamp; freckled grey & brown patina to barrel, lock in the white; good profiles & clear markings; g to vg cond handrail type stock with minimal bruises, small loss to rear barrel pin hole; complete with swivels, original rod & f cond socket bayonet; vgwo & cond. C.1800 N/L	\$3000 -	3500
429	FRENCH FLINTLOCK MUSKET: .69" Cal; 37" barrel; p. bore that would improve; lock with v. faint factory name; regulation iron furniture; brown patina to barrel & furniture, grey to lock; f to g cond stock with small losses to tails of side plate & lock plate flats, scarf joint of replacement fore-wood behind repositioned rear band, butt rhs with hardwood plug; with rod; swivels absent; f to gwo & g cond o/a. C.1790 N/L	\$800 -	1200
430	FRENCH FLINTLOCK CARBINE: .55" Cal; 33.3" barrel; p bore; lock of typical French military form, no visible marking, action slightly a/f; regulation brass furniture; dark brown patina to moderately pitted barrel, grey patina to lightly pitted lock, cleaned furniture; g. cond stock with aging lines to butt; with brass swivels, rod absent; g. cond o/all. C.1790 N/L	\$900 -	1200
431	COMPOSITE MILITARY FLINTLOCK CARBINE: .65" Cal; 31.9" barrel retained by pins; p bore; a mix of iron & brass furniture of indeterminate origin; standard East India Co lock, reinforced ring neck cock, with EICo Rampant Lion ; patchy grey & brown patina to barrel, grey to lock; f to g cond stock with age splits to butt. <i>An ideal wall hanger.</i> N/L	\$600 -	900
432	INDIAN TORADOR MATCHLOCK MUSKET: 16 bore; 40" round sighted barrel, swamped & flared muzzle, breech with Hindi finely dotted script & integral pan with cover, all with brown freckled patina; standard serpentine type lock; p. cond bore; g. cond full stock with usual splice at rear band, minor bruises, nose cap absent, with 3 replacement copper barrel bands, butt cap of horn; side plates of iron with decorative borders, rhs fitted with chiselled pricker holder; g. cond o/all & gwo. Early 19th cent. N/L	\$400 -	600
433	MOROCCAN FULL STOCKED FLINTLOCK GUN: 25 bore; 36" round to octagonal barrel secured with 4 brass bands; p. cond bore; stepped unsigned flintlock showing lots of age, an old replacement, evidenced by imperfect fit, jaw-screw & top jaw absent; dark brown patina & light pitting to barrel & lock; f to g. cond stock, broad 'fish tail' butt of typical layered construction, repair to toe, small losses to barrel channel edge; complete with rod; g. cond o/a. Early to mid-19th cent. N/L	\$400 -	600

434	ENGLISH BRASS BARREL FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS: 1¼" at muzzle; 15¼" round brass barrel, London proofs & TK to breech; plain rounded lock inscribed WESLEY & WINDLE , fitted with a swan neck cock & unbridled pan; unadorned brass furniture includes t/guard, butt plate, side plate, 2 pipes & vacant wrist escutcheon; g. profiles & markings; even patina to all brass; vg. full stock with v. minor bruising, small crack at nose & near front of side plate, small loss to lhs barrel pin hole; complete with original rod with horn tip & worm; gwo & vg cond. C.1780 N/L	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
435	GOLD DAMASCENED INDIAN TORADOR MATCHLOCK MUSKET: 22 bore; 42½" round damascus barrel with decorative flared muzzle & breech, integral pan with cover; standard serpentine type lock with side plates of polished steel including pricker holder; exc. cond full stock with 7 cane barrel bands; gold damascene to muzzle, breech, side plates, trigger, rear sight & pan; some wood absent at breech cap, pricker absent, includes THE BRITISH ANTIQUE DEALERS ASSOCIATION sticker on butt; complete with tompon, rod, swivels & rare sling strap; vg to exc. wo & cond. <i>Seldom encountered in such quality & condition.</i> Circa 1800 N/L	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
436	2 x FRAMED PRINTS: 'Taken by Surprise' by Barry Spicer '97; 545mm x 460h frame; colour print of WWII 'dogfight' between Spitfire & Messerschmitt ME109. 'Gracious Departure' by Barry Spicer '98; no. 148 of 300; 680mm x 535mm frame; limited edition colour print of WWI encounter between Sopwith Snipe biplane & Fokker DR1 triplane; vg cond.	\$250 -	400
437	2 x FRAMED PRINTS: Charge of Australian Light Horse at Beersheba; 635mm x 515h frame; enlarged and coloured copy of the original photo; by Colarts, Melb. 'The Last Great Cavalry Charge'; 760mm x 565h frame; colour print & description of charge of the 4th Light Brigade at Beersheba; from oil on canvas by Lambert; vg cond.	\$300 -	400
438	FRAMED PRINT: 'The Taking Of The Guns'; 880mm x 680h frame; sepia print of 9th Lancers charging German artillery at Mons; from the painting by R Caton Woodville, published by Illustrated London News, 1914; vg cond.	\$300 -	400
439	FRAMED PRINT: 'The Green Heart Warriors' by Nicolas Trudgian '92; 955mm x 750h frame; limited edition colour print no. 523 of 1000; WWII scene of famous JG54 Green Hearts wing Messerschmitt Fw 109s; personally signed by the artist & four JG54 pilots; vg cond.	\$500 -	700
440	2 x FRAMED PRINTS: 'Wittmann's Tiger I at Kursk', by Barry Spicer '03; 1065mm x 875h frame; limited edition colour print with certificate of authenticity & personally signed by artist, no 364 of 650; WWII German tanks & planes. 'Wittmann's Tiger I in Villers-Bocage', by Barry Spicer '02; 1060mm x 870h frame; limited edition colour print, certificate of authenticity absent, personally signed by artist, no 114 of 650; WWII German tank scene; exc cond.	\$600 -	800
441	U.S. METROPOLITAN POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 5 shot, half fluted rebated cylinder; 114mm (4½") round barrel; fair bore; standard sights & one line NEW YORK address; brass t/guard & back strap; g. profiles & clear address; blue/plum finish to barrel, lever, frame & cylinder; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1864 #3528 Matching L/R	\$700 -	900 Photo
442	U.S. J.M. COOPER POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31ML; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; 3 line FRANKFORD PHILA address & patent dates; vg profiles & clear markings; brass t/guard & back strap with a mellow finish; blue/plum finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; g. original walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1868 #1687 matching L/R	\$700 -	900 Photo
443	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with no cylinder scene & no s/n, possibly a replacement; 190mm (7½") barrel; g. bore; standard sights; one line NEW YORK address to barrel; COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; 90% silver plate finish to t/guard & back strap; g. profiles & clear address; thin blue finish to barrel, faint case colours to lever, plum to frame; g. original walnut grips; w.o. C.1852 matching except cylinder & wedge. #13048 L/R	\$1300 -	1800
444	U.S. MANHATTAN NAVY TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 5 shot non fluted cylinder with vg scene; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights; one line NEWARK N.J. address to barrel; brass t/guard & back strap with traces of silver plate finish in protected areas; revolver retains 80% original blue finish to the barrel; grey patina to lever & frames; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1868 #24026 matching L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo
445	LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with 65% scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard one line LONDON address with LONDON proofs to barrel; COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; silver grey finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame, with light & dark patches; mellow finish to t/guard & back strap; g. original walnut grips; missing wedge screw o/w gwo & cond. #42484 Matching L/R	\$1600 -	1800

446	MANHATTAN NAVY TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 5 shot non fluted cylinder with 75% scene; 165mm (6½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; one line NEW YORK address; g profiles & clear address; blue/grey patina to barrel & frame, silver grey to cylinder; g. brass t/guard & backstrap with traces of original silver plate finish; vg walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1864 #2036 matching L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
447	COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31MM; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with 50% scene; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & one line NEW YORK address; COLT PATENT to lhs of frame & 31 CAL to t/guard; g. profiles & clear barrel address markings; grey finish to barrel, lever, frame & cylinder; vg brass t/guard & back strap with a mellow patina; vg walnut grips; gwo & f. to g. cond. C.1869 #312412 L/R	\$700 -	900
448	LONDON COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with 40% scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; one line LONDON address to barrel; LONDON PROOFS to barrel & cylinder & COLT PATENT to frame; slight wear to profiles; clear address & markings; iron t/guard & back strap with a dark grey as is barrel, frame & cylinder; f to g walnut grips with moderate bruising; gwo & f cond. C.1855 #26068 matching L/R	\$1200 -	1500
449	WHITNEY POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31ML; 5 shot non fluted cylinder with 65% scene; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & 2 line N.HAVEN markings; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy grey finish to barrel, lever, frame, cylinder & back strap; mellow to brass t/guard; g. original walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1863 #410758 L/R	\$700 -	900 Photo
450	COLT MODEL 1855 "ROOT" PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 28 Cal; 5 shot non fluted cylinder with faint scene; 89mm (3½") oct barrel; fair bore; standard sights & 2 line HARTFORD address; plain frame with a spur trigger & iron back strap; g. profiles & clear address; light brown/plum finish to barrel; lever, frame, back strap & hammer; g walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1855 #4328 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
451	COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 5 shot half fluted rebated cylinder; 165mm (6½") round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; one line NEW YORK address to barrel; 36 Cal to t/guard; slight wear to profiles, clear barrel address; dark grey patina to barrel with address; section being cleaned back dark grey to frame, cylinder, lever & hammer; brass t/guard & back strap with a mellow finish; g. walnut grips with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1865 with matching barrel, frame, t/guard & back strap #29036 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
452	COLT MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44ML; 6 shot rebated cylinder with faint scene; 203mm (8") round barrel; fair bore; standard sights; one line NEW YORK address & COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; iron back strap & brass t/guard; wear to profiles & barrel address; with barrel, lever, frame & back strap with a dark brown patina; f to g walnut grips with a large bruise to lhs; gwo & f to g cond. C.1862 matching except not numbered wedge #65781 L/R	\$1400 -	1600
453	STARR MODEL 1863 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 203mm (8") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights; STARR ARMS CO NEW YORK to lhs of frame; rhs STARR PATENT JAN 15 1856 ; M&W inspectors marks to barrel & cylinder; faint cartouche to lhs of grips; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel, frame, cylinder, t/guard & back strap; f to g walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1865 #30997 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
454	REMINGTON NEW MODEL NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shots; 187mm (7 3/8") octagonal barrel with top flat marked with faint patents marks & E.REMINGTON & SONS ILION NEW YORK U.S.A. NEW MODEL ; lhs of barrel flat marked B.KITTREDGE & CO NO.12 marked to lhs of frame; M.B. marked to lhs of t/guard; wear to profiles, address & markings; dark/brown patina to barrel, frame, lever, cylinder & grip frame; mellow to brass t/guard; g. original walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1868 #30542 L/R	\$900 -	1300 Photo
455	BLISS & GOODYEAR 2ND MODEL POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 28 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights, barrel address & markings; plain iron frame with a spur trigger; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey finish to frame, back strap & lever; traces of original blue to barrel; vg walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #8150 L/R	\$600 -	800 Photo
456	REMINGTON NEW MODEL POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights; 2 line ILION address & NEW MODEL to top of barrel flats; plain frame with brass t/guard & iron grip frame; vg profiles, clear address & markings; blue/grey patina to barrel & lever; soft grey to frame & grip frame; vg walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1868 #15572 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo

457	BACON & CO POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 127mm (5") round barrel & one line address; fair bore; standard sights; plain iron frame; wear to profiles & barrel address; dark brown patina to barrel lever, frame, cylinder, t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1860 #657 matching L/R	\$600 -	800
458	SCARCE SPRINGFIELD ARMS CO. WARNERS PATENT BELT MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with 40% scene; 127mm (5") round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with top strap marked SPRINGFIELD ARMS CO; TROPHIES & FLAGS etched to both sides of frame with rhs marked WARNERS PATENTS JAN 1851 ; g. profiles & clear markings; soft grey patina & light staining to frame & cylinder; grey to barrel with traces of original blue finish; g grips; gwo & cond. <i>Only about 100 made.</i> C.1852 #1851 L/R	\$700 -	900
459	JOHN WALCH DOUBLE HAMMER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 10 shot; 82mm (3¼") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights; no visible barrel address or markings; plain brass frame with spur trigger; g. profiles; soft grey patina to barrel & cylinder; g. walnut grips; gwo & f to g. cond. C.1862 #566L/R	\$800 -	1000 Photo
460	E. WHITNEY TWO TRIGGER POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 32 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 90% scene; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights with top flat marked E. WHITNEY N.HAVEN C.T. ; rhs of frame marked PATENT APPLIED FOR ; hand turned cylinder; plain brass frame & grip frame; iron t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; plum finish to barrel; brass frame with traces of silver plate finish; g. grips with slight wear; gwo & cond. C.1860 #22 L/R	\$700 -	900
461	COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 25% of pitting & faint scene; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; 2 line NEW YORK CITY address to barrel & COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & back strap; g. profiles, clear markings; dark brown patina to barrel, lever, cylinder & hammer, with fine pitting to the breech; blue/grey to frame; traces of silver plate to t/guard & back strap; g. original walnut grips; action a/f. C.1852 #31756 all matching L/R	\$700 -	900
462	ALLEN & WHELOCK SIDE HAMMER POCKET REVOLVER: 32 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 70% scene; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights with MASS address & PATENT dates to lhs of barrel; plain frame & loading lever; g. profiles with wear to barrel address; grey patina to barrel, cylinder, frame, t/guard & back strap with areas of light staining; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #27 L/R	\$600 -	800
463	TRANTER THIRD MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 114mm (4½") barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; plain borderline engraved frame marked TRANTER PATENT & fitted with 3rd Model rammer & Y shaped safety spring; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal with areas of fine pitting to cylinder; vg orig chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Comes with a g. cond bag flask. C.1858 #177077 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
464	WESSON'S & LEAVITT PATENT DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 40 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with v. faint scene; 140mm (5½") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; no visible markings to top strap & pistol made with no loading lever; back action lock marked WESSON'S & LEAVITTS PATENT ; slight wear to profiles; grey finish to barrel, silver grey to top strap, blue/grey to cylinder, lock plate & back strap; brass t/guard with mellow finish; f to g walnuts grips; gwo & f to g. cond. C.1860 #216 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
465	ROGERS & SPENCER ARMY MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights; ROGERS & SPENCERS UTICA N.Y. to top strap; several H inspection stamps to barrel, frame & cylinder; clear cartouche to lhs of grips; slight wear to profiles & clear markings; grey patina finish to barrel, frame, t/guard & back strap; blue/grey to lever & barrel lug; f to g walnut grips with 2 medium size chips to bottom of lhs grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1865 #1622 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
466	A.T. FREEMAN ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 190mm (7½") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; top strap marked with FREEMAN PAT DEC 9TH 1862 & HOARDS ARMOURY WATERTOWN N.Y. ; g. profiles with slight wear to top strap marking; v. fine o/all pitting to frame & back strap; blue/black finish to barrel, cylinder & lever; grey to frame, back strap & t/guard; f. walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1864 #1409 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo

467	REMINGTON-RIDER D/A NEW MODEL PERCUSSION BELT REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 165mm (6½") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; 3 line REMINGTON address & NEW MODEL ; slight wear to profiles; clear barrel address; silver grey patina to barrel, lever & cylinder; soft grey to frame & back strap; brass t/guard with a mellow finish; g. walnut grips with moderate bruising; gwo & cond. C.1869 #4445 L/R	\$700 -	900
468	COLT 1861 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 190mm (7½") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights & one line NEW-YORK address; COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; g. profiles with wear to barrel address; silver grey finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; lightly polished to brass t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1863 #11073 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
469	STARR ARMS CO D/A MODEL 1858 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; lhs of frame marked STARR ARMS CO NEW YORK ; rhs STARR'S PATENT JAN, 15, 1856 ; g. profiles & clear marking; F Inspectors marking to barrel & K in a circle to frame; pistol retains 40% original blue finish, the balance grey; good walnut grips with Inspectors cartouche to both side of grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #14762 L/R	\$900 -	1200
470	REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder; 203mm (8") octagonal barrel; vg bore; standard sights & 3 line barrel address & markings; vg profiles & clear barrel address; revolver retains 65% original blue finish; brass t/guard with 50% silver plate finish to brass t/guard; g. original walnut grips with minor bruising; action slightly at fault. C.1868 #143945 L/R	\$900 -	1200
471	WHITNEY 2ND MODEL, 3RD TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 190mm (7 1/2") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; no visible barrel address or marking; 3 screw frame; slight wear to profiles; iron frame & back strap with burnished copper finish & brass t/guard; blacked finish to barrel, lever & cylinder; vg grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1858 #28547 L/R	\$700 -	900
472	JOHN BLISSET PATENTS IMPOVEMENTS TRANSITION STYLE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 50 bore; 153mm (6 1/8") barrel; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with LONDON proofs & nipple shield; foliate engraved & borderline frame marked JOHN BLISSET LONDON ; vg profiles & clear marking; barrel, lever cylinder & frame in the white with areas of light staining; vg chequered walnut grips with engraved butt cap & loop; gwo & cond. C.1865 #445 L/R	\$900 -	1300 Photo
473	ADAMS MODEL 1851 SELF COCKING PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 165mm (6 1/2") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & ADAMS safety catch to lhs of frame; barrel inscribed DEANE ADAMS & DEANE MAKERS TO H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT 50 KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE ; border line & foliate engraving frame, t/guard, tang & butt cap engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear engraving & markings; mottled grey & blue finish to barrel, frame & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips; butt cap with hinged cap box; gwo & cond. C.1854#8557R L/R	\$800 -	900
474	AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL RETAILED TRANTER 4TH MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 5 shot cylinder; 114mm (4 1/2") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with top strap marked HENRY CHALLENGER 67 KING ST WEST SYDNEY NEW SOUTH WALES ; hinged safety catch to lhs of frame; borderline & foliate engraved frame, lever, breech, t/guard & butt cap; vg profiles & clear engraving & markings; soft grey patina to all metal with areas of darker staining to barrel & cylinder; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1856 #14265T L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
475	AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL QUEENSLAND GOVT ISSUE D/A WEDGE FRAME PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 112mm (4 3/8") octagonal barrel; f bore; standard sights & fittings; plain border line engraved frame with r.h.s. marked LONDON PATENT ; cylinder marked with a GOVT BROAD ARROW & rhs of barrel lug ensuite; slight wear to profiles & markings; patchy grey finish to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips with slight wear; gwo & f to g cond. C.1860 #38878 L/R	\$800 -	1100
476	AUSTRALIAN COLONIAL RETAILED 4TH MODEL TRANTER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 120 bore percussion revolver; 5 shot cylinder; 92mm (3¾") barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fittings; including hinged safety to rhs of frame; borderline & foliate engraved frame & t/strap with top strap marked WHITFIELD SYDNEY ; wear to profiles & markings; having engraving a grey finish to all metal with a few darker patches; blue/grey to cylinder with staining; g chequered walnut grips with wear; f. cond, actions at fault. #14313T L/R	\$600 -	800

477	ADAMS 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 120 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 108mm (4¼") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE address; borderline & foliate engraved frame with lhs fitted with ADAMS 1854 rammer & safety-catch; slight wear to profiles & barrel address; grey patina to all metal with light & dark patches; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1856 #21242R L/R	\$700 -	900
478	ADAMS 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 120 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 108mm (4¼") oct barrel; f. bore; standard sights & KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE barrel address; plain border line engraved frame with lhs fitted with ADAMS 1854 safety catch; slight wear to profiles; clear barrel address; retains 70% original blue finish with bruise marks & scratches to lhs of barrel; 80% to frame; grey to t/guard; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1856 #12958R L/R	\$900 -	1100
479	WITTEN & DAW & CO IMPROVED PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & 57 THREADNEEDLE LONDON address to top of barrel flat; folate engraved frame, t/guard tang & hinged butt cap; slight wear to profiles, markings & frame; engraving with small bruises to barrel & cylinder & having a grey patina; g. chequered walnut grips with even wear; gwo & f to g cond. C.1858 #Z502C L/R	\$600 -	800
480	ADAMS MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder with a large bruise; 161mm (6 3/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; top barrel flat marked H.HOLLAND 9 KING ST HOLBORN LONDON ; plain borderline engraved frame with the left hand side of barrel fitted with JOSEPH BRAZIER'S PATENT rammer & safety catch; vg profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 60% original blue finish; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1856 #50745B L/R	\$900 -	1300
481	WEBLEY WEDGE FRAME D/A REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; top strap inscribed PATENT DOUBLE ACTION ; plain borderline engraved frame, t/guard, back strap & butt cap; slight wear to profiles; clear markings; grey patina finish to all metal; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1860 #1825 L/R	\$700 -	800
482	WEBLEY BENTLEY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 122mm (4 3/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; borderline with panels of foliate engraving to frame, back strap & t/guard; g. profiles with slight wear to engraving; 75% original blue finish to barrel with most losses to the centre of barrel; silver grey to frame, back strap & t/guard; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #81657 L/R	\$700 -	800
483	DEANE & SONS MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 145mm (5¾") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights with barrel inscribed DEANE & SONS, 30 KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE ; lhs of barrel fitted with a JOSEPH BRAZIER rammer; borderline & foliate engraved frame; ensuite to t/guard, butt cap & top strap; profiles & clear engraving; grey g. patina finish to all metal with traces of blue finish; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1855 #29702 L/R	\$900 -	1200
484	REEVES IMPROVED PATENT DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; barrel & top strap inscribed with REEVES IMPROVED PATENT DOUBLE ACTION 8 AIR ST PICCADILLY LONDON ; borderline & foliate engraved frame ensuite to top strap, lever & t/guard; silver grey patina to barrel, frame & lever; blue/grey to cylinder; g. original walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1856 #410 L/R	\$800 -	900
485	WEBLEY LONG SPUR PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 46 Cal; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 178mm (7") octagonal barrel; poor bore; standard sights with MAIDSTONE to top barrer flat; boderline & foliate engraved with frame WEBLEY'S PATENT in a banner to lhs & inscribed HER MAJESTIES ROYAL LETTER PATENT to the back strap; slight wear to profiles; clear engraving with wear to back strap inscription; silver grey finish to all metal; g. chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & f to g cond. C.1853 #1125 L/R	\$800 -	900
486	DEAN ADAMS & DEANE MODEL 1851 DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 38 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights with top strap & barrel inscribed DEANE ADAMS & DEANE MAKERS TO H.R.H. PRINCE ALBERT 30 KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE ; borderline & foliate engraved frame; butt cap & barrel lug ensuite; grey patina finish to barrel, frame, cylinder & fittings; g. chequered walnut grips; safety spring missing o/w gwo & cond. C.1862 #1071 L/R	\$700 -	900
487	ENGLISH TRANSITION DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: Fitted with a Patent spiral type Loading lever; 54 bore; 6 shot cylinder; 145mm (4¾") octagonal barrel; poor bore; standard sights; foliate engraved frame & t/guard with a centre bar hammer; patchy grey finish to barrel, lever, fittings & t/guard; blue/grey to cylinder; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1855 #81656 L/R	\$600 -	800

488	ENGLISH TRANSITION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; sparce foliate panels to frame, t/guard & butt cap; slight wear to profiles & clear engraving; patchy grey finish to barrel, blue/grey to cylinder; soft grey to frame, t/guard & butt cap; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #81654 L/R	\$600 -	700
489	ENGLISH TRANSITION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; standard sights; lhs of barrel fitted with a spring loaded triangle bayonet; top flat of barrel inscribed IMPROVED REVOLVER ; borderline & foliate engraved frame & bar hammer; t/guard, back strap & butt cap engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear engraving; having a blue/grey patina to all metal; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #81651 L/R	\$600 -	800
490	ENGLISH BAR HAMMER PERCUSSION PEPPERBOX PISTOL: 36 Cal; 6 shot barrel cluster of 73mm (2 3/8"); f. bore; borderline engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear engraving; blue/ grey patina to all metal; g. walnut bag shaped grips; gwo & cond. C.1865 #8165 L/R	\$500 -	600
491	CASED GEORGE DAW PERCUSSION DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 140mm (5½") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; top barrel flat inscribed GEORGE H. DAW 57 THREADNEEDLE ST, LONDON & stuck with LONDON proofs; plain border line engraved frame; g. profiles & clear marking; grey patina finish to barrel, loading lever, t/guard & back strap; 70% original blue finish to frame; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in its original screw top mahogany case with some scratches & bruises, lined & re-partitioned in a green baize with heavy staining; complete with pewter oil bottle, rod, nipple wrench & turn screw, small bag flask & 80 bore pincer mould. C.1860 #1827 L/R	\$2000 -	2500 Photo
492	CASED TRANTER ADAMS-KERR SINGLE TRIGGER DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sight with top strap inscribed E.COX HIGH ST SOUTHAMPTON ; plain borderline engraved frame marked TRANTERS PATENT to lhs; fitted with a KERR'S loading lever; vg profiles & clear markings; revolver retained 70% original blue finish with most losses to t/guard & grip frame; soft grey to cylinder; g. original walnut chequered grips; gwo & cond. Presented in its good condition mahogany case, partitioned & lined in green baize with moderate oil staining, complete with vg Dixon bag flask, pewter oil botte, nipple wrench & turn screw, brass mould marked 442, rod, Eley cap tin & modern Tranters Patent lubricating compition tin. C.1857 #17864T L/R	\$2700 -	3200 Photo
493	P.WEBLEY CASED SOLID FRAME DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 140mm (5½") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fitted with KERR'S PATENT RAMMER & struck with Birmingham proofs; plain borderline engraved frame; vg profiles, no makers name of address; revolver retains 65% original blue finish with most losses to t/guard, grips, frame & both sides of frame; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo. Presented in its vg mahogany case, partitioned & lined in green baise with brass mould; Hawksley pewter oil bottle, nipple wrench, turn screw; rod & f. bag flask. C.1858 #1582 L/R	\$2000 -	2400
494	CASED TRANTER 1ST MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 169mm (6 5/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fitted with a Tranters Patent detachable rammer; borderline & sparcely foliate engraved frame & t/guard; g. profiles & clear engraving; dark brown patina to barrel, frame & fittings; blue/grey to cylinder; vg chequered walnut grips; wo. Presented in its original vg mahogany case, lined & partitioned in green baise with oil staining; complete with brass mould, rod, good bag flask, nipple wrench & turn screw, pewter oil bottle & cap tins. C.1860 #20292Y L/R	\$2700 -	3000 Photo
495	CASED BEAUMONT ADAMS PERCUSSION D/A REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 150mm (5 7/8") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & KERR'S RAMMER , top strap inscribed ROBERT ADAMS 76 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON ; plain border line engraved frame with BEAUMONT ADAMS LIMITED LOCK ; g. profiles & clear markings; revolver retains 75% original blue finish with most losses to t/guard & cylinder; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo. Presented in its original v.g. oak case; partitioned & lined in green baize with J.G. Crane Late with Robert Adams paper trade label; with correct brass mould, vg bag flask, pewter oil powder, rod, nipple wrench & turn screw, Eley cap tin & lubricating composition. C.1856 #41179 L/R	\$2700 -	3300 Photo
496	CASED TRANTER 2ND MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 110mm (4 3/8") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & 2 model detachable rammer & safety catch; borderline engraved frame with a small amount of foliate engraving; g. profiles & clear engraving; blue/grey patina to barrel, frame, t/guard, lever & cylinder; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo. Presented in a later period case, partitioned & lined in a burgundy velvet, heavily stained; complete with g. bag shaped brass mould, nipple wrench & turn screw, cap tin & modern Tranter linbrication composition. C.1852 #3906T L/R	\$1700 -	2000

497	CASED TRANTER 3RD MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") oct barrel; g. bore; standard sights, 3rd MODEL RAMMER & safety catch to lhs of frame; borderline & foliate engraved frame & t/guard; g. profiles & clear engraving; patchy blue/grey finish to all metal with traces of blue finish in protected areas; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo. Presented in a modern case, partitioned & lined in a green fabric with Eley cap tin, g. bag flask, oil bottle; 450 Cal not correct; brass mould; turn screw & nipple wrench. C.1857 #19095T L/R	\$1200 -	1600
498	CASED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 80% scene; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; 2 line NEW YORK address; COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; pistol has a very pleasing blue/grey patina to barrel, lever, cylinder, frame & t/guard; brass t/guard & back strap with 80% original silver plate finish with marked & scratches to top of b/strap rhs; with the initials W.H. marked to bottom of grip frame & bow of t/guard; g. original walnut grips; gwo. Presented in its fair cond COLT type case, with bound corners to case; partitioned & lined with a faded & oil stained burgundy velvet fabric; with a Colt iron mould; nipple wrench; American Flask Co bush pattern flask. C.1858 matching except cylinder #144846 L/R	\$1800 -	2300 Photo
499	CASED MARIETTE BREVETTE PERCUSSION PEPPER BOX PISTOL: 80 bore; 4 round damascus barrels of 63mm (2½") with f to g bores; foliate engraved iron frame & back strap & fitted with a ring trigger; g. profiles & clear engraving; blue/grey patina to barrels, frame, back strap & ring trigger; vg ebony grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a later period mahogany case; lined & partitioned in a burgundy felt fabric with v. small Sykes flask; combination mould; nipple wrench & barrel remover with a small rod & turn screw. C.1860 #4321 L/R	\$700 -	900 Photo
500	CASED JOHN ADAMS WEDGE FRAME DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 147mm (5¾") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights; top strap inscribed J. ADAMS LONDON ; plain border line engraved frame, back strap & t/guard; slight wear to profiles & clear top strap markings; plum patina to all metal; g. original chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond: Presented in its original good oak case, lined & partitioned in a blue/baize fabric; complete with a Dixon pewter oil bottle, turn screw & nipple wrench, pincer, good Dixon bag flask, Eley cap tin & repro rod. C.1857 #2476 L/R	\$2000 -	2400
501	CASED TRANTER 2ND MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights with TRULOCK & HARRIS NO.9 DAWSON ST DUBLIN to top strap & fitted with a second model detachable rammer & safety spring; borderline & partly foliate engraved frame, t/guard, b/strap & butt cap; slight wear to profiles & clear engraving; patchy grey patina to barrel, frame, cylinder & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & f. cond. Presented in a fair condition mahogany case, partitioned & lined in a badly soiled green baize; bottom of case water damaged, complete with a 54 bore brass mould, rod, Dixon pewter oil bottle, turn screw & nipple wrench, badly stained bag flask, tin of lead projectiles & tin of Tranters lubrication composition. C.1858 #3705T L/R	\$2000 -	2500
502	CASED STARKEY & ADCOCK TRANSITION TYPE PERCUSSION RECEIVER: 120 bore; 6 shot church steeple cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel; standard sights; borderline & foliate engraved frame, back strap, t/guard, butt cap & barr hammer; vg profiles & clear engraving; revolver retains 80% original blue to barrel, grey to cylinder, plum to frame & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. Presented in a mahogany case; partitioned & lined in a blue baize fabric; with turn screw, nipple wrench, pincer mould, good flask & brass oil bottle. C.1860 #123456 L/R	\$1800 -	2400
503	CASED TRANTER 2ND MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 108mm (4¼") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights & fitted with a second model detachable rammer & safety catch to lhs of frame; top strap inscribed PRITCHARD & SONS ; borderline & foliate engraved frame, t/guard & butt cap; patchy grey patina to barrel, frame, cylinder & t/guard with traces of a blue finish to protected areas of lhs frame; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo. Presented in its original vg mahogany case, partitioned & lined in a green baize with a vg 80 bore brass mould, vg bag flask, rod, nipple, wrench & turn screw, pewter oil bottle, Eley cap tin, empty tin of Tranters lubrication bullets & half tin of Tranters lubricating comp. C.1862 #5780T L/R	\$2300 -	2800
504	CASED TRANTER 3RD MODEL PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; fair bore; standard sights; 3rd model rammer & safety catch; borderline & foliate engraved frame, rammer, t/guard & butt cap; barrel, frame, cylinder, t/guard & butt cap having a dark brown patina finish; vg original chequered walnut grips; gwo. Presented in a g. screw top mahogany case with a torn B.COGSWELL LONDON trade label; original green baize to lid, the balance has been relined & re-partitioned; with a 54 bore mould, rod, f to g Dixon bag flask, Eley cap tin, nipple wrench & turn screw, oil bottle & tin of lead projectiles. C.1865 #19874T L/R	\$1800 -	2400

505	CASED DEANE & SONS DOUBLE ACTION MODEL 1854 PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 120 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 108mm (4¼") octagonal barrel; f bore; standard sights & fitted with Adams 1854 rammer & safety catch; plain borderline engraved frame & fitting; revolver retains 50% original blue finish to frame, rammer & barrel; grey to t/guard; vg chequered walnut grips. Presented in an altered mahogany sextant case, partitioned & relined to suit; with W↑D stamp to case; complete with brass COLT type mould, flask, nipple wrench, turn screw & rod; gwo & cond. C.1854 #21202R L/R	\$1400 -	1800 Photo
506	CASED KERR'S PATENT SINGLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 145mm (5¾") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings with a front bead sight missing; L.A.C. & LONDON proofs to barrel; rhs of frame marked KERR'S PATENT 11361 ; vg profiles & clear marking; plum finish to barrel, cylinder, frame, t/guard & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips & lanyard ring; gwo & cond. Comes with a vg modern case, partitioned & lined in a green velvet cloth; with a g. flask, nipple wrench, turn screw, brass oil bottle & cap tin. C.1858 #11361 L/R	\$1200 -	1500
507	CASED BEAUMONT ADAMS DOUBLE ACTION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 80 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 145mm (5¾") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; top strap inscribed ROBERT ADAMS 76 KING WILLIAM STREET LONDON ; plain borderline engraved frame; g. profiles & clear marking; blue turning to plum to barrel, frame; plum to cylinder & fittings; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Comes in a modern case, lined & partitioned in a green fabric; with a repro bag flask, nipple wrench & repro rod. #21725 L/R	\$1200 -	1500
508	CASED UBERTI SECOND GENERATION COLT WALKER PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with a full scene; 228mm (9") round barrel; fine bore; standard sights; full blue finish to b/strap, barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame & lever; brass t/guard; exc walnut grips; pistol is unfired, as new. Presented in a non original wooden case; partitioned & lined in a burgundy felt; with flask, mould, rod & nipple wrench. Post 46 #10721 L/R	\$700 -	900
509	CASED UBERTI 3RD MODEL COLT DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with a full scene; 190mm (7½") round barrel; fine bore; standard sights; full blue finish to barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to frame, lever & hammer; brass t/guard; pistol is as new, unfired. Comes with a wooden case, lined in a green fabric, no partition; with flask with a dent & nipple wrench. Post '46 #14048 L/R	\$500 -	600
510	CASED SECOND GENERATION UBERTI COLT TEXAS PATERSON PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with a full scene; 228mm (9") octagonal barrel; fine bore; standard sights; full blue finish to barrel, cylinder, frame, back strap & grip frame; exc walnut grips with v. minor marks; pistol is unfired. Comes with a wooden, partitioned & lined with a blue velvet; with a flask, cap dispencer, mould, rod, cap tin & turn screw. #402 Post '46 L/R	\$900 -	1200
511	CASED REMINGTON U/O TYPE 11 MODEL 3 DERRINGER: 41 R/F; 2 shots; 86mm (3") rnd barrel; g. bores; standard sights with top rib marked REMINGTON ARMS CO ILION N.Y. ; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 75% original blue finish to barrels & hammer; soft grey patina to frame; vg chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a vg later period oak case, lined in an emerald fabric; recessed in the French style with cartridge board for 6 cartridges. C.1895 #544 L/R	\$950 -	1100 Photo
512	CASED UNWIN & RODGERS S/BARREL PERCUSSION KNIFE PISTOL: 31 Cal; (3¼") octagonal nickel silver barrel; g. bore worn down on front sight only & struck with BIRMINGHAM proofs & horn; side plates with bullet mould rammer to the base of the pistol; g. blades with light staining & marked UNWIN & ROGERS HUNTING KNIFE ; all complete; gwo & vg cond. Presented in its original walnut case with a brass shield escutcheon to the lid; partitioned & lined with a blue baize fabric; with Eley cap tin. C.1860 N/L	\$1700 -	1900 Photo
513	CASED PAIR OF FLEMISH S/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOLS: 2" round barrels; f to g bores; no sights fitted; foliate engraved to both side & under frames; slight wear to barrels; clear engraving; soft grey patina to barrels & frames; vg bag shaped ebony grips; gwo. Comes in a mahogany case with brass 2 corners & two cracks to the lid; lined in a blue velvet with a tiny bag shaped flask. C.1840 N/L	\$900 -	1200
514	CASED ADAMS MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot; 158mm (6¼") oct barrel; worn bore; standard sights & fittings; borderline & foliate engraved frame; top strap inscribed MANU'F BY C.HARDOY LIEGE LICENCED BY DEANE ADAMS & DEAN LONDON ; slight wear to profiles, clear top strap, address & clear frame engraving; silver grey finish to barrel; frame & cylinder; grey to hinged butt cap & t/guard & having a fine pitting; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in an original screw top oak case; partitioned & lined & in a green baize with Deane, Admas & Deane trade label; case & partitions have been re-done & comes with an Eley cap tin, poor cond bag flask & modern, incorrect brass mould with wooden handles. C.1856 #4056 L/R	\$1200 -	1400

515	<p>CASED COLT 1851 LONDON NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with a 96% scene; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; top barrel flat marked ADDRESS COL. COLT LONDON & COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; both barrel & cylinder are struck with London proofs; iron t/guard & back strap; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; revolver retains almost all original blue finish to barrel, cylinder, hammers & t/guard; thin blue turning to grey to grip frame; vg case colours to lever & frame; vg burr walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a vg modern Fred Breakwell oak case; partitioned & lined in an emerald velvet, with loading instruction to the lid; comprising a A.Bartram bag flask, pewter oil bottle, correct rod with turned nob Colt flask; nipple, wrench, Eley cap tin & repro compustable cartridge pack. C.1855 #25669 L/R</p>	\$3550 -	4000 Photo
516	<p>CASED ENGRAVED COLT MODEL S.A.A. C/F REVOLVER: 41 Colt; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; 2 line COLT'S PAT. MFG CO HARTFORD CT U.S.A. address; 41 COLT with COLTS PATENT dates 1871 & 1875 to lhs of frame; leaf & vine engraving to frame, barrel & cylinder; large leave in a shield surround to back strap with a good borderline ensuite to muzzle & rear of cylinder; having a full blue finish & fitted with vg mother of pearl grips with the likeness of a long horn steer's head to lhs of grip; gwo & exc cond. Presented in a vg modern Colt style case; partitioned & lined in an emerald velvet with a cartridge magazine to hold 30 cartridges. C.1902 #229031 L/R</p>	\$3000 -	4000 Photo
517	<p>CASED UBERTI COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with a full scene; 203mm (8") round barrel; exc bore; sharp profiles; pistol retains almost all original blue finish with a few v.minor marks; vivid case colour to frame; exc walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a modern case; partitioned & lined in red felt & comes with a g. repro flask #42363 Post "46 L/R</p>	\$500 -	600
518	<p>CASED T.K.BAKER TRANSITION LONG SPUR PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 42ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 132mm (5 3/8") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; foliate engraved iron frame with sling safety to lhs & T.K. BAKER in an ornate surround to rhs; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; revolver retain 90% original blue finish to barrel; 70% to cylinder; grey patina to frame & centre hammer; spur fire blue to safety; grey to t/guard, butt cap & back strap with NO 1476 in a banner; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in its original vg Oak case, partitioned & lined in green baize with some soiling to the bottom & with Original Baker paper trade label; come with pewter oil bottle, pincer mould marked 42, turn screw, nipple wrench & good sheet patten flask. #14176 L/R</p>	\$1800 -	2300 Photo
519	<p>CASED DEANE HARDING PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") octagonal barrel; f. to g. bore; standard sights & fittings; top strap inscribed DEANE & SONS LONDON BRIDGE; plain borderline engraved frame; wear to profiles, address & markings; grey patina to all metal; rhs of pistol having v.fine pitting; lhs grey with v.fine pittings near muzzle & breach; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a mahony case, partitioned & relined in a green felt; with gold Dixon bag flask, rod, turn screw, nipple wrench & Eley cap tin. C.1853 #7451L L/R</p>	\$1100 -	1400
519a	<p>CASED 3RD MODEL DOUBLE TRIGGER TRANTER: 120 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 92mm (3 5/8") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; borderline & foliate engraved frame, lever, t/guard & butt cap; g. profiles & clear markings; grey finish to all metal; vg chequered walnut grips. Presented in a screw top oak case with a Tranter paper trade label to lid; partitioned & lined in a green baize; the lid lining replaced; complete with a pewter oil bottle, nipple wrench, turn screw, fair bag flask, cap tin, Colt type bullet mould & modern rods. Revolver has internal problems & does not work. #19652T L/R</p>	\$900 -	1100
520	<p>ITALIAN BODEO MODEL 1889 ENLISTED MODEL SERVICE REVOLVER: 10.4mm; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of frame marked MDA G.A. CASTELI BRESCIA 1917; plain frame, fitted with a folding trigger; g. profiles & clear markings; revolver has been refinished with a black matt finish overall; g. plain wooden grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. Dated 1917. #U857 L/R</p>	\$800 -	900
521	<p>E. LEFAUCHEUX LARGE FRAME PINE-FIRE REVOLVER: 11mm; 6 shot foliate engraved cylinder; 153mm (6") round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; E.LEFAUCHEUX BREVETTE to lhs of barrel lug; borderline & foliate engraving to frame, t/guard & back strap; breech has sharp profiles, clear markings & engraving; revolver is in the white with the exception of the cylinder which is blued; exc birds eye maple grips with lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & vg + cond. C.1854 #243037 L/R</p>	\$800 -	900

522	ITALIAN BODEO MODEL 1889 C/F SERVICE REVOLVER: 10.4 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 114mm (4½") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings, lhs of barrel lug marked CASTELLI BRESCIA 1915 ; rhs of frame ITALIAN Crest & F. GUARDIA DI DINANZA ; g. profiles & clear markings; revolver has a frosted silver finish to frame, barrel, cylinder & grips frame; blacked finish to barrel lug, t/guard, hammer & trigger; vg chequered wooden grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. Circa & dated 1915 #6506 L/R	\$500 -	700
523	E. LEFAUCHEUX LARGE FRAME PINE-FIRE REVOLVER: 11mm; 6 shot foliate engraved cylinder; 153mm (6") round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; E.LEFAUCHEUX BREVETTE to lhs of barrel lug; borderline & foliate engraving to frame, t/guard & back strap; breech has sharp profiles, clear markings & engraving; revolver is in the white with the exception of the cylinder which is blued; exc birds eye maple grips with lanyard ring; all complete; gwo & exc cond. C.1854 #243037 L/R	\$800 -	900
524	BEGIUM MEDIUM FRAME PINFIRE REVOLVER: 9mm PF; 6 shot foliate engraved cylinder; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fittings; borderline & foliate engraved frame; sharp profiles & clear engraving; revolver retains all re-nickled finish; exc ornate moulded hard rubber grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. C.1856 #112233 L/R	\$400 -	500
525	GALAND MODEL 1870 AUTO CARTRIDGE EXTRACTION C/F REVOLVER: 12mm French; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings with the t/guard integral with the extractor lever; rhs of barrel with a Cypher over G.F.G. ; g. profiles & markings; revolver is in the white; g. wooden grips with lanyard ring; action slightly at fault o/w g. cond. <i>A scarce revolver.</i> #1173 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
526	ITALIAN MODEL 1888 C/F SERVICE REVOLVER: 6 shot fluted cylinder; 160mm (6¼") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of frame marked R. FABB D'ARMI 1888 BRESCIA ; g. profiles & clear markings; silver grey finish to all metal with a few areas of light staining to lhs of barrel & rhs of frame; g. original chequered wooden grips; wo & g. cond. #399 L/R	\$600 -	800
527	BELGIUM FERES D/A C/F MILITARY TYPE C/F REVOLVER: 450 Cal; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; FERES marked to lhs of frame; rhs CD over S within a circle; g. profiles & clear markings; revolver retains 65% original blue finish, thinning in some areas with most losses to the t/guard; vg. chequered wooden grips with lanyard loop; gwo & cond. C.1895. #810 L/R	\$700 -	800
528	TRANTER MODEL 1863 D/A ACTION ARMY SOLID FRAME R/F REVOLVER: 442 R/F; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 165mm (6½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; top barrel flat inscribed E.M.REILLY & CO OXFORD ST LONDON ; lhs of frame has TRANTERS PATENT 5479 ; slight wear to profiles & markings; blue/grey finish to all metal, thinning in some areas; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1868 #5479 L/R	\$700 -	900
529	ADAMS PATENT MODEL 1872 ARMY MKIII C/F SERVICE REVOLVER: 450 Eley; 6 shot cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of frame marked WD over III & * 12/79 ; rhs of frame trade mark & ADAMS PATENT within a circle; wear to profiles; grey finish to all metal with areas of light staining to barrel & cylinder; g. chequered walnut grips with normal wear; gwo & f to g cond. C.1879 #15177 L/R	\$700 -	800
530	DEANE ADAMS & DEANE PERCUSSION MOD 1851 REVOLVER: Made under licence by A & CH ; 120 bore; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 121mm (4¾") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sight with top rib inscribed MANUFd by A & CLE , Licensed by Deane Adams & Deane London ; with ADAMS PATENT 1851 to lhs of frame; borderline & foliate engraved with t/guard & back strap engraved ensuite; g. profiles; clear marking & engraving; pleasing blue/grey finish to all metal; vg chequered grips with an ebony shell patent butt cap; wo, trigger return spring weak. C.1851 #2536 L/R	\$800 -	900
531	WM CASHMORE POCKET C/F REVOLVER: 380 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 80mm (3 1/8") octagonal barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; top strap inscribed WM CASHMORE MAKER BIRMINGHAM ; 380 marked to rhs of barrel lug; g. profiles & clear markings; thin blue finish to barrel; silver grey to frame, t/guard & grip frame with a few scuff marks; g. chequered bird's head walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1900 #969 L/R	\$600 -	700
532	SMITH & WESSON SAFETY HAMMERLESS 2ND MODEL C/F REVOLVER: 32 S&W Cal; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; S&W 2 line barrel address & Patent dates; S&W TRADE MARK to rhs of frame; the letters S.WH marked to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel, t/guard & grip frame; vg S&W chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & cond. C.1905 #95619 L/R	\$500 -	600

533	WEBLEY & SCOTT NO.5 C/F POCKET PISTOL: 360 C/F; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") ovate barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings with top strap marked H. CLARKE & SONS MIDLAND GUN WORKS LEICESTER ; lhs of frame marked WEBLEY'S NO5 360 CF with clear WINGED BULLET trade mark; g. profiles, clear address & markings; revolver retains 40% original blue finish, the remaining turning plum; g. chequered walnut grips with minor marks & scratches & fitted with a lanyard ring; gwo & cond. C.1890 #87669 L/R	\$500 -	600
534	P.WEBLEY & SON MARK 111 C/F POCKET REVOLVER: 38 S&W; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 76mm (3") barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; top strap marked P.WEBLEY & SON LONDON & BIRMINGHAM ; W&S winged bullet trade mark to lhs of frame; vg profiles & clear markings; revolver retains all of its re-blue finish; fair vulcanite grips with a large chip to the top of the lh grips; gwo & cond. #20063 L/R	\$400 -	500
535	WEBLEY & SCOTT MKI CF REVOLVER: 442 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 110mm (4 3/8") ovate barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; lhs of frame marked with W&S winged bullet trade mark & WEBLEY PATENT ; g. profiles & clear markings; revolver has an over all silver finish with a few areas of v. lights staining; vg chequered walnut grips with a lanyard ring; gwo & cond. #6303 L/R	\$600 -	700
536	ENGLISH POCKET C/F REVOLVER: 380 Cal; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; no visible maker; r.h.s. of frame marked D↑D 79 , being impressed for HOME DEFENCE IN WWII ; g. profiles & clear markings; pistol retains 65% original blue finish to barrel, grey to frame & butt cap, silver to t/guard; vg chequered walnut grips with lanyard ring; gwo & cond. C.1895 #944 L/R	\$500 -	700
537	COLT POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER: 22 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 150mm (5 7/8") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings with COLT 2 LINE HARTFORD address POLICE POSITIVE 22 to barrel; RAMPANT COLT TRADE to lhs of frame with the retailed ALCOCK & PIERCE PTY LTD MELB ; g. profiles, clear address & markings; revolver retains 65% original blue finish with most loses to the barrel, t/guard & grip frame; vg chequered Colt hard rubber grips; gwo & cond. C.1919 #16685 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
538	COLT POLICE POSITIVE C/F REVOLVER: 38 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") round barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings with COLT 2 line HARTFORD ADDRESS, PATENT DATES & COLT POLICE POSITIVE 38 to barrel; RAMPANT COLT Trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles, clear address & markings; revolver retains 65% original blue finish with most losses to t/guard & grip frame; f. Colt hard rubber grips with 2 large chips to the bottom rear of both grips; gwo & cond. C.1916 #86548 L/R	\$400 -	500
539	H & R ARMS COMPANY HUNTER MODEL R/F REVOLVER: 22 Cal; 7 shot fluted cylinder; 254mm (10") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights with H & R ARMS COMPANY WORCESTER MASS, U.S.A. & 22 RIM FIRE to lhs of barrel; vg profiles, clear address & markings; revolver retains 75% original blue finish with most losses to the barrel; vg chequered wood grips; gwo & cond. C.1928 #176256 L/R	\$350 -	500
540	COLT CAMP PERRY MODEL SINGLE SHOT TARGET PISTOL: 22 long rifle; 203mm (8") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights; top of barrel marked COLTS P T.F.A. M.F.G. CO HARTFORD, CT USA PATENTED JULY, 4TH 1905 & OCT 5 1926 ; lhs of barrel has CAL 22 LONG RIFLE ; lhs of cylinder has CAMP PERRY MODEL & RAMPANT COLT TRADE MARK ; flat matt finish to top strap; sharp profiles, clear markings & barrel address; pistol retains almost all original blue finish with most losses to the muzzle; exc chequered; Colt medallion walnut grips; gwo & exc cond. C.1936 #2211 L/R	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
541	COLT THUNDERER D/A REVOLVER: 41 C/F; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") round barrel; f to g bore; brass bead front sight; ejector housing missing; 2 line COLT HARTFORD ADDRESS & COLT D.A.41 to barrel; PATENT dates & RAMPANT COLT Trade mark to lhs of frame; wear to profiles; clear barrel address markings, Patent date & Trade mark; revolver has had a full nickel finish of which 40% remains, the balance a grey finish; vg original hard rubber Colt birds eye grips; wo & f. cond. C.1899 #112898 L/R	\$350 -	450
542	PHILL VINNICOMBE ENGRAVED COLT LIGHTNING BREVETE R/F REVOLVER: 32 R/F; 6 shot fluted cylinder; 89mm (3½") round barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; top of barrel inscribed COLT BREVETE ; revolver has a full coverage of foliate engraving with an excellent silver plate finish & fitted with a COLT type chequered hard rubber grips with the likeness of running stags to both sides; gwo & exc cond. C.1885 #1479 L/R	\$1800 -	2400 Photo

543	PHIL VINNICOMBE ENGRAVED WEBLEY NO.2 THE BRITISH BULLDOG REVOLVER: 44 R/F; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 62mm (2 3/8") ovate barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings with top strap marked THE BRITISH BULLDOG ; lhs of framed marked WEBLEY'S NO.2 44 RIM, W&S WINGED BULLET Trade mark; revolver has a full coverage of foliate engraving with an excellent silver plate finish; fitted with mother of pearl bird's head grips; gwo & exc cond. C.1880 #54088 L/R	\$1200 -	1500 Photo
544	ENGRAVED TRANTERS PATENT NO.2 SHEATH TRIGGER R/F REVOLVER: 32 R/F; 7 shot non fluted cylinder; 89mm (3 1/2") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; top barrel flat inscribed JAMES W. ROSIER MELBOURNE ; lhs of barrel lug marked TRANTERS PATENT 8481 ; border line & foliate engraved frame & breech; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; soft grey patina to barrel, frame & fittings; patchy to cylinder; vg original chequered walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1875 #8481 L/R	\$1100 -	1300 Photo
545	BELGIUM BRITISH BULLDOG TYPE C/F REVOLVER: 450 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 102mm (4") ovate barrel; p. bore; standard type sights & fittings; BELGIUM proofs to cylinder; plain frame, barrel & cylinder & having a dark blue/grey patchy finish; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & fair cond. C.1896 #758 L/R	\$300 -	400
546	SMITH PATENT MODEL 1875 RIMFIRE REVOLVER: 32 R/F; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 60mm (2 3/8") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings with top strap inscribed SMITH'S PATENT APRIL 15 1875 ; plain frame with spur trigger; vg profiles & clear markings; revolver retains 75% nickel finish with most losses to the cylinder; vg rosewood bird's head grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1880 #5886 L/R	\$400 -	500
547	E. REMINGTON NEW MODEL NO.4 C/F REVOLVER: 38 C/F; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 63mm (6 1/2") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; one line REMINGTON address to barrel; plain frame with spur trigger; revolver retains 80% original nickel finish with most losses to the cylinder; vg plain hard rubber grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1878 #959 L/R	\$600 -	700
548	COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with only 40% scene; 203mm (8") barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; one line NEW YORK address to barrel & COLTS PATENT to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & iron back strap; wear to profiles, barrel address & cylinder; silver grey finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; polished finish to t/guard, grey to back strap; g. original walnut grip with minor marks; barrel a bit loose but o/w gwo & f to g cond. C.1861 cylinder & wedge not matching #3569 L/R	\$1800 -	2600
549	COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44ML; 6 shot fluted cylinder with no visible scene; 203mm (8") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings, one line COLT NEW YORK address to barrel; COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & iron b/strap; wear to profiles, barrel address & markings; grey finish to barrel, lever, cylinder, frame & back strap; light polish to t/guard; g. walnut grips; cut for shoulder stock; working order main spring weak, matching except cylinder not numbered & wedge. C.1863 #129573 L/R	\$1600 -	1800
550	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder with no visible scene or s/n; 190mm (7 1/2") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fitting; no visible barrel address or Colts Patent to lhs of frame; wear to profiles; grey finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; vg silver plate finish to t/guard & back strap; replaced walnut grips & wedge, missing a screw; action a/f. C.1851 The only visible s/n visible is on the grip frame. #7837 L/R	\$700 -	800
551	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; one line COLT NEW YORK barrel address & COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; wear to profiles & slight wear to barrel, address & frame markings; dark grey finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; heavy bruising to one part of cylinder; mellow finish to t/guard & back strap; f to g walnut grips with a few chips & scratches; gwo & f. cond. C.1851 #9496 L/R	\$1400 -	1600
552	COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31ML; 5 shot non fluted cylinder; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights & fitting; 2 line COLT NEW YORK address to barrel & COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; brass t/guard & back strap with 70% silver plate finish; f to g profiles, clear barrel address & frame markings; grey patina finish to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; g. walnut grips with minor marks; gwo & cond. C.1882 #47794 all matching L/R	\$1100 -	1300 Photo

553	COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31ML; 5 shot non fluted cylinder with 70% scene; 153mm (6") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & 2 line NEW YORK address with COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; vg profiles, clear address & markings; 75% remaining vg silver plate finish to barrel, lever, cylinder, frame & hammer; brass t/guard & back strap with only traces of silver finish; g original walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 #163196 all matching L/R	\$1400 -	1600
554	COLT HOUSE MODEL CLOVERLEAF R/F REVOLVER: 41R/F; 4 shot cylinder; 76 mm (3") round barrel; f. bore; standard sight & 2 line COLT HARTFORD address; no visible markings to top strap; plain brass frame, spur t/guard & back strap; wear to profiles, clear barrel address; plum finish to barrel & cylinder with several small bruises to cylinder; small to medium bruises to frame; vg rosewood bird's head grips; action slightly a/f. C.1871 #1253 L/R	\$650 -	850
555	MANHATTAN NAVY TYPE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 5 shot cylinder with 80% scene; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings, with 2 line barrel address; J.H. stamped to both sides of the barrel; brass t/guard & back strap; g. profiles & clear barrel address; soft grey patina & very light staining to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; with traces of silver plate finish to t/guard & back strap; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1863 #46879 matcjing L/R	\$900 -	1100 Photo
556	ENGLISH RIVIERE PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION PISTOL: 34M/L; 6 shot barrel cluster of 76mm (3"); f. bores; centre hammer action; foliate engraving iron frame inscribed RIVIERE OXFORD STREET ; iron t/guard, back strap & butt cap engraved ensuite; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; grey finish to cluster, frame, t/guard & back strap; chequered walnut grips with considerable wear; action a/f. C.1853 #40612VP L/R	\$500 -	700
557	REMINGTON ELLIOTT SMALL T/GUARD DERRINGER: 32 R/F; 4 shot barrel cluster of 85mm (3 3/8"); fair bores; lhs of barrel marked MANUFACTURED BY E. REMINGTON & SONS ILION N.Y. ; rhs ELLIOT'S PATENT MAY 29 1860 OCT - 1861 ; plain frame with a ring trigger; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey patina to barrel cluster, frame & back strap; vg walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1881 #19647 L/R	\$700 -	800 Photo
558	REMINGTON ELLIOT DERRINGER: 32 R/F; 4 shot barrel cluster of 85mm (3 3/8"); f. bores; std sights; no visible address or Patent dates; wear to profiles; silver grey finish to all metal with areas of v. fine pitting to barrel & frame; g. walnut grips; wo & f. to g.cond. C.1879 #12465 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
559	U.S. S&W TYPE TOP LOCK MODEL POCKET R/F REVOLVER: 32 R/F; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 57mm (2 1/4") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fittings; plain frame with spur trigger; sharp profiles; pistol retains 85% original nickel finish with most losses to the cylinder & lhs of barrel; vg bird's head walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1875 #20674 L/R	\$400 -	500
560	E. REMINGTON NEW MODEL NO.1 R/F REVOLVER: 30 R/F; 5 shot fluted cylinder; 60" (2 3/4") octagonal barrel; f to g. bore; standard sights & fittings; E.REMINGTON & SONS ILION N.Y. PAT W.S. SMOOT OCT 21 1873 ; plain frame with spur trigger; pistol retains 65% original nickel finish with most losses to the back strap; missing ejector; g. chequered hard rubber grips; gwo & f to g cond. C.1876 #851 L/R	\$400 -	500
561	VELO DOG MODEL 1895 POCKET C/F REVOLVER: 55 Velo dog; 5 shot semi-fluted cylinder; 38mm (1 1/2") ovate barrel; g. bore; standard sights, fittings & folding trigger; plain frame with a few marks to lhs of frame; vg profiles; thin blue finish to barrel & cylinder; faint case colours to frame; g. chequered ebony grips; gwo & cond. C.1898 #35 L/R	\$375 -	50
562	COLT 3RD MODEL RF S/SHOT DERRINGER: 41R/F; 63mm (2 1/2") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights with COLT to top of barrel; plain brass frame with spur trigger, marked 41 CAL to lhs of frame; blue/grey patina to barrel; faint case colours to hammer, frame & back strap; retaining 95% original nickel finish with most loss to the bottom of the butt; g. walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1895 #38195 L/R	\$600 -	800
563	HOLLIS & SHEATH S/B PERCUSSION BELT PISTOL: 54 ml; (4 1/4") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights, captive rod & belt hook; brass frame & ramrod fitting; borderline & foliate engraving to the box lock action with a side hammer, badly repaired; vg profiles with HOLLIS & SHEATH LONDON to top flat; exc original brown finish to the barrel; g. original walnut grips with a hinged cap; missing nipple o/w gwo & cond. C.1850 #009299 N/L	\$700 -	800
564	AUSTRIAN COLT NAVY BREVETTE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 40 ML; 6 shot foliate engraved cylinder; 178mm (7") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fittings; with GUSS STAHL to the breech; foliate engraved lever, barrel, lug, frame, t/guard & back strap; sharp profiles & clear engraving; t/guard with extended spur; soft grey patina to all metal; vg fluted walnut grips with wavy carving between the flutes & ornate butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1856 #27 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo

565	ENGRAVED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 M/L; 5 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 153mm (6") octagonal; barrel; f. bore; front sight worn down; no visible barrel address or Patents to lhs of frame; brass back strap scroll engraved & having an 86% silver plate finish; worn profiles & engraving to barrel, frame, cylinder & lever; grey finish to all metal with areas of heavy pittings & dark patina; vg original walnut grips; gwo & p. cond. C.1852 matching number except cylinder. #38028 L/R	\$500 -	600
566	UBERTI COLT 2ND MODEL COLT DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with all scene intact; 190mm (7½") round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & clear markings; pistol retains almost all original blue finish to barrel & cylinder; case colours to lever & frame; brass t/guard & back strap; vg walnut grips; gwo & almost "as new" cond. #00847 Post '46 L/R	\$400 -	500
567	COLT 1860 ARMY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 44 ML; 6 shot rebated cylinder with 70% scene; 203mm (8") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights & one line Colt NEW YORK address & COLT PATENT to lhs of 4 screw frame; g. profiles & clear barrel address & markings; brass t/guard & iron back strap; light & dark patina to all metal with C & L Inspectors mark to the barrel; B & L to cylinder; light polish to t/guard; g. original walnut grips with v. faint cartouche to lhs of grip; gwo & cond. C.1861 #21400 L/R	\$1800 -	2300
568	COLT POCKET BABY DRAGOON PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 32 M/L; 5 shot cylinder with 40% scene; 102mm (4") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & square back t/guard; wear to profiles; only NEW YORK CITY visible to barrel; COLT PATENT to lhs of frame; wear to profiles & markings, grey to patina, cylinder & frame; brass t/guard with only traces of finish; g walnut grips; action a/f. C.1850 #12189 except wedge L/R	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
569	COLT 1851 NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot cylinder with no visible scene; 140 ML (5½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & faint Colt 2 line NEW YORK barrel address; no visible COLT PATENTS to frame; iron t/guard & back strap; wear to profiles & markings; steel grey finish to all metal; g. walnut grips; gwo & f. cond. C.1866 #191865 L/R	\$600 -	800
570	COLT 1ST MODEL ALL METAL DERRINGER: 41 R/F; s/shot; 63mm (2½) barrel; f to g bore; standard sights; 2 line HARTFORD address to barrel; scroll engraved frame with spur trigger & birds head type grip; g. profiles with wear to barrel address; silver grey patina to all metal; gwo & g. cond. C.1876 #2293 L/R	\$800 -	950 Photo
571	COLT 2ND MODEL S/B DERRINGER: 41 R/F; 63mm (2½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & 2 line HARTFORD address to barrel; scroll engraving to frame with spur trigger; g. profiles & clear address; silver grey patina to all metal; vg chequered birds head walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1880 #7430 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
572	COLT 3RD MODEL S/B DERRINGER: 41 R/F; 63mm (2½") barrel; f to g bore; standard sights with COLT to top of barrel; 41 Cal stamped to lhs of frame; 70% original blue to barrel; plain brass frame with spur trigger & 85% original nickel finish remaining; back strap inscribed G.A.D. HOUGHTON ; vg bird's head walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1895 #2698 L/R	\$800 -	900 Photo
573	I. LANG LONDON 4 BARREL TURN OVER PERCUSSION TRAVELING PISTOL: 40ML; 102mm (4") damascus barrel cluster; g. bores; GUN MAKERS COMPANY marks & LONDON between the barrel & fitted with a steel rod to lhs of barrel; foliate engraved action, barrel, tang, t/guard & hinged butt cap; with I.LANG HAYMARKET to barrel tang; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; soft grey patina to all metal; vg chequered walnut grips with oval silver escutcheon to the wrist; gwo & cond. C.1835 #480 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
574	JOHN WATSON WAKEFIELD TRANSITION PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36ML; 6 shot non fluted cylinder; 93mm (3¾") octagonal barrel; f. bores; standard sights with BOSTON WAKEFIELD engraved to top barrel flat; iron frame with a full foliate engraving ensuite to back strap & t/guard; sharp profiles & clear engraving; 70% original blue finish to barrel; silver grey to cylinder, hammer, frame, t/guard, back strap & butt trap; vg fine chequered walnut grips; gwo & vg cond. C.1835 #3048 L/R	\$700 -	900
575	COGSWELL STRAND PEPPERBOX PERCUSSION PISTOL: 36ML; 6 shot; 70mm (2¾") barrel cluster; German silver frame with foliate engraved side pannels; tang marked COGSWELL STRAND LONDON ; iron t/guard engraved ensuite; g. profiles & clear markings; dark grey patina to barrel cluster; light polish to frame; vg fine chequered walnut grips with vacant escutcheon; gwo & cond. C.1862 #760 L/R	\$600 -	700

576	ITALIAN FLINTLOCK HOLSTER PISTOL: 16 bore; 12½" round barrel; poor bore; plain banana shaped lock with v. faint markings; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; iron t/guard with a vase & plant finial; v. faint engraving to eared butt cap & ram rod pipes; wear to profiles & all engraving; vacant plain side plates & wrist escutcheon; g. original stock with worn foliage carving to the tang surround; ensuite to forend; silver grey finish to barrel, lock, fittings & furniture; with a replacement rod; gwo & cond. C.1740	\$2300 -	2800 Photo
577	ENGLISH TRAVELLING PERCUSSION SINGLE BARREL PISTOL: 550 Cal; 7¼" octagonal barrel; poor rifled bore; standard sights & fittings; fitted with a captive ram rod; border line & foliate engraved lock plate with a bolted safety; single platinum band to the breech; iron furniture with pineapple finial to t/guard; slight wear to profiles; clear engraving with pitting to t/guard; grey finish to barrel with a faint damascus pattern; f to g half stock with wear to chequered butt & a fine crack to lhs at the forend cap; gwo & cond. C.1845	\$700 -	900 #753 N/L
578	FENTON LONDON S/B BELT PISTOL: 500 Cal; 4" oct barrel; f. bore; standard sights & fitting; FENTON LONDON to top of barrel flat & fitted with a captive rod; foliate engraved brass boxlock side hammer action; slight wear to profiles & engraving & fitted with a belt hook; mottled grey finish to barrel & t/guard; mellow to action & r.rod fittings; g. chequered grip with even wear; German silver butt cap with a floral pattern & vacant silver escutcheon; gwo & f to g cond. C.1845	\$600 -	700 #173 N/L
579	WILLIAM FISHER PERCUSSION S/B VEST PISTOL: 54 Bore, 1¾" round barrel; f. bore; foliate engraved round body action with concealed trigger & inscribed FISHER LONDON & fitted with a sliding top safety; slight wear to profiles, clear engraving & markings; grey patina finish to barrel, action & fittings; light staining with a few small areas of fine pittings to the barrel; g. fine chequered walnut stock; gwo & cond. C.1859	\$600 -	700 #17 N/L
580	JACKSON LONDON S/B PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOL: 15 bore; 6" octagonal barrel with standard sights; twin platinum bands to the breech & fitted with a captive rammer; foliate engraved back action lock inscribed JACKSON ; wear to profiles with a small amount of bruising to rhs of barrel; iron pineapple finial t/guard engraved ensuite; patchy grey finish to barrel, soft grey to lock & furniture; f to g. stock with moderate bruising & wear to chequered butt; gwo & f to g cond. C.1840	\$700 -	900 #4251 N/L
581	FENTON LONDON VEST POCKET S/B PERCUSSION PISTOL: 54 bore; 1¾" round barrel; f. bore; foliate engraved centre hammer action with a concealed trigger & inscribed FENTON LONDON ; slight wear to profiles, moderate bruising to barrel & clear engraving & markings; grey patina to barrel & action; vg slab sided walnut grips with vacant diamond shaped wrist escutcheon; nipple missing o/w gwo & cond. C.1840	\$500 -	600 N/L
582	ENGLISH FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 50 bore; 1 5/8" round brass barrel; g. bore; brass boxlock frame with a centre hammer action with trophies & flags engraved to both sides; fitted with a re-inforced cock, sliding top safety & iron t/guard; barrel has W-X4079 Irish registration markings; g. profiles with wear to frame engraving & fine pitting to the t/guard; mellow finish to frame & barrel; grey to t/guard; g. slab sided walnut grips with mod bruising; gwo & cond. C.1830	\$650 -	850 #WX4079 N/L
583	FLEMISH DOUBLE BARREL TRAVELLING PISTOL: 52 ML; 2 shot; 178mm (7") round barrels converted from flint; p. bores; front sight missing; fern engraving to barrel & tang; plain locks & hammers; iron vase & plant finial t/guard with the likeness of a Llama; g. profiles, clear t/guard engraving & designs; dark grey patina to barrel locks, hammers, t/guard & fittings; vg original full stock with chequered grip; iron butt cap with fern engraving ornate back strap; gwo & cond. C.1820	\$900 -	1200 #Z083H L/R
584	REPRODUCTION TOWER FLINTLOCK DRAGOON PISTOL: 65ML; single shot; 228mm (9") round barrel; g. bore; scroll engraving to the breech; lock marked TOWER GR & ROYAL CYPHER ; g. profiles; silver finish to barrel; lock & fittings; brass t/guard butt cap & furniture; g. stock with a crack to the wrist; wo & g. cond.	\$250 -	300 #6528 L/R
585	PAIR OF F.D. RODEWALD IN GRAUDENZ S/B PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOLS: 38 bores; 6" octagonal barrel with twin platinum bands to the breeches; foliate panels to the breeches & tang with the numbers 1 & 2 ; f. to g. smooth bores; foliate engraving to the back action locks & spur trigger guards; g. profiles, clear address & engraving; soft grey patina to barrel, lock & fittings; carved forends in a scroll pattern; carved fluted grips with steel scroll engraved butt caps; complete with original rods; gwo & cond. C.1840	\$1800 -	2000 Photo N/L

586	<p>SUPURB PAIR OF GERMAN SINGLE BARREL PERCUSSION TARGET/DUELING PISTOLS: 500 Cal; rifled 11½" octagonal barrels with f to g bores; dovetail blade German silver front sights & one standing & one folding rear sights at the tang; barrel flats inscribed ZUM ANDENKENAN DEN FELDZUG VON 1849 VOC FRIDERICA; top barrel flat AN LEONHARD HARTWIG SEEDORFF inlayed in gold with silver leaf surrounds; lhs flat inscribed VON FRAVEN UND JUNGFRAUN; fitted with back action locks & external safetys forward of the hammer; scroll engraved to the heels of the locks; a shield to the centre with 2 Lions & a Crown of the Royal House or Nobleman; the lock inscribed I. DANIELSEN A'RENDSBURG; ornate German silver spur trigger guards & furniture; sharp profiles; clear gold & silver barrel inlays & markings; the barrels having a blue/plum patina finish; soft grey to lock & hammers; pleasing finish to German silver furniture; v.g full stock with black horn forend caps & a few minor marks & bruising; ornate carved butts with fine chequered centres; plain butt caps with foliate centre; complete with original iron rods with brass ends; gwo & vg+ cond. Dated 1849</p>	\$6000 -	7000 Photo
587	<p>KARABEGOF LONDON PERCUSSION UNDER & OVER HOWDAH PISTOL: 577 Cal; 190mm (7½") round rifled barrels; f to g bores & a few areas of v. fine pitting; fitted with a captive ramrod & belt hook; small brass bead front sight & notched rear sight at the tang; top barrel flat inscribed KARABEGOF LONDON & struck with Birmingham proofs; lightly foliate engraved action & hammer; lhs hammer a standard type; rhs hammer of the Elephant trunk style; g. profiles & clear address to barrels & all engraving; silver grey finish to barrel, action & all fittings; g. chequered walnut stock with hinged butt cap & vacant oval silver wrist escutcheon; pistol is 13" o/a length; gwo & cond. C.1850</p>	\$2600 -	3000 Photo
588	<p>ENGLISH PERCUSSION PISTOL: 36ML; 6 shot barrel cluster of 70mm (2¾"); fair bores & struck with Birmingham proofs; German silver centre hammer action; lightly scroll engraved iron t/guard & German silver butt cap engraved ensuite; slight wear to profiles & clear engraving; silver grey finish to barrel, hammer & t/guard; mellow to frame, butt cap & back strap; g. plain walnut grips with minor marks; gwo & f to g cond.</p>	\$400 -	500
589	<p>REMINGTON NEW MODEL POLICE REVOLVER: Factory conversion to 38 R/F; 5 shot cylinder; 89mm (3½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights & 2 line REMINGTON ILION barrel address; brass t/guard & grip frame; g. profiles & clear barrel address; soft grey finish to barrel, frame & grip frame; thin blue to cylinder & lever; mellow to t/guard; f to g walnut grips with heavy scuff marks to lhs & 2 small aged crack near the frame; gwo & cond.</p>	\$600 -	700
590	<p>DEANE ADAMS & DEANE MODEL 1851 PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 54 bore; 5 shot cylinder; 165mm (6½") octagonal barrel; p. bore; standard sights; DEANE ADAMS & DEANE 50 KING WILLIAM ST LONDON BRIDGE to top of barrel flat & LONDON proofs to the cylinder; border line & faint foliage engraving to frame; revolver has a patchy grey finish o/a with fine pitting to cylinder, frame t/guard & fittings; g. chequered walnut grips; gwo & p. cond. C.1854</p>	\$400 -	500
591	<p>LEFAUCHEUX HOLSTER PINFIRE REVOLVER: 9mm pinfire; 6 shot cylinder; 110mm (4¼") round barrel; f. bore; standard sights; E. LEFAUCHEUX L.V.E BREVETTE to lhs barrel lug; ELG proof to cylinder; revolver has a full coverage of diamond & pin type engraving to cylinder, frame & back strap; g. profiles, clear markings & engraving; with a mottled grey finish to the barrel; soft grey patina to frame, cylinder & back strap; fitted with a folding trigger & vg chequered ebony grips; missing loading gate, o/w gwo & cond.</p>	\$400 -	500
592	<p>CASED FACTORY ENGRAVED COLT 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 31 Cal; 5 shot cylinder with 50% scene; 127mm (5") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights with top barrel flat inscribed SAM^l COLT; scroll engraved to 1/3 of barrel & loading lever; frame with COLTS PATENT & a full coverage of scroll engraving to hammer; silver plate finish to t/guard & back strap; scroll engraving to back strap, t/guard & butt; wear to profiles & engraving; 85% silver plate remains to t/guard & back strap; vg burr walnut grips; gwo & cond. Presented in a modern Colt type case with reproduction loading instructions to the lid; partition & lined in a burgundy felt; comes with a small eagle flask; brass mould with one handle broken, cap tin & lead projectiles, f to g cond. C.1852 all matching except wedge.</p>	\$1800 -	2400 Photo

593	<p>CASED COLT 1851 LONDON NAVY PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 Cal; 6 shot fluted cylinder with 70% scene & LONDON proofs; 190mm (7½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights with top barrel flat marked ADDRESS COL COLT LONDON & LONDON proofs; LONDON PATENT to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles, clear barrel address & markings; grey patina to barrel, lever, cylinder & frame; with iron t/guard & back strap; barrel has a few scuff marks with a couple of gouge marks; rhs of frame & a section of heavy pitting to this area & near grips; f. cond original walnut grips; gwo & f to g cond. Presented in a good Colt type modern case; partitioned & lined in a green baize with reproduction Colt loading instructions to lid; comes with a poor cond bag flask, poor iron mould, g. nipple wrench & pewter top rod, Eley cap tin & lead projectiles. C.1855 #37556 L/R</p>	\$1800 -	2600
594	<p>CASED DEAN ADAMS DOUBLE ACTION BEAUMONT PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 120 bore; 5 shot LONDON proofed cylinder; 112mm (4 3/8") octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights with top strap inscribed THo's CONWAY 15 BLACKFRIARS ST MANCHESTER & struck with LONDON proofs; plain borderline frame with safety catch to rhs of frame; lhs fitted with a KERR'S rammer; g. profiles & clear markings; patchy blue/grey finish to all metal; vg chequered walnut grips; gwo & ?? cond. Presented in its original screw top, oak case, the lid with an R.ADAMS trade label in poor cond, as is the green lid lining; partitioned & lined in green baize linings; soiled partitions & bottom of case with brass 80 bore mould, vg Hawksley bag flask with a broken spring & tin of lead projectiles. C.1860 #B17702 L/R</p>	\$1800 -	2200
595	<p>CASED UBERTI COLT 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER: 36 ML; 5 shot rebated cylinder; 165mm (6½") round barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; revolver is possibly unfired with a full blue finish to the barrel & cylinder; vivid case colours to the frame & hammer; untouched brass t/guard & back strap; fitted with ivory type grips; exc wo & as new cond. Presented in a modern Colt type case, partitioned & lined in red felt fabric with a reproduction H. CHALLENGER paper trade label; with a v.g. modern Eagle flask, cap tin & brass Colt type bullet mould. #92866 Post '46 L/R</p>	\$400 -	600
596	<p>SUPERB CASED PAIR OF OFFICERS FULL STOCKED CAMPAIGN S/BARREL PERCUSSION PISTOLS by HAMBURGER & CO LONDON: with barrels struck with Proofs of the GUADIAN OF THE BIRMINGHAM PROOF HOUSE; 70 Cal (8¼") round damascus twist barrel with g. smooth bores; fitted with captive r/rods & small silver bead front sights & notched rear sights at the barrel tangs; top barrel flats inscribed LONDON; borderline & lightly foliate engraved lock plates & hammers inscribed HAMBURGER & CO & fitted with bolted safeties; iron pineapple finial t/guard engraved ensuite; sharp profiles, clear engraving & markings; barrels having a blue/grey patina with a clear damascus pattern; blue/grey to locks & hammers; grey to t/guard & r.rods; g. full stock with ebony forend caps & vg chequered butts; the stocks with minor bruising & marks. Presented in their original mahogany case with vacant brass lid escutcheon; partitioned & lined in a burgundy velvet with a BECKLEY GUN MAKERS paper trade label; complete with vg one way flask, 13 bore iron pincer mould, nipple wrench, rod & small brush. All complete, gwo & vg cond. C.1835 N/L</p>	\$6000 -	8000 Photo
597	<p>EXCEPTIONAL CASED PAIR OF PERCUSSION S/B DUELLING PISTOL by LACOUTURE A LYON; half stocked & of 50 Cal (9") octagonal barrels with a beautiful scrolling pattern; g. rifled bores; dovetail front sights & notched rear sights at the barrel tang; borderline & foliate engraved hammers & lock plates inscribed LACOUTURE A LYON; ornate iron spur t/guards engraved ensuite; sharp profiles with clear engraving & markings; original silver/matt finish to barrels & furniture; vg stock with carved forend in foliate patterns; fluted grips with ornate butt caps. Presented in their original mahogany case, partitioned & lined in the French style with a full compliment of accessories comprising of mallet, bullet mould, lead pourer, brushes, flask with a few dents, 2 rods, nipple wrench, jags & cleaning brush handle. <i>An exceptional set & hard to fault.</i> C.1840 #7857 & 7857 N/L</p>	\$8000 -	9000 Photo
598	<p>PAIR ENGLISH FLINTLOCK QUEEN ANNE CANNON BARREL PISTOLS by KETLAND & Co; 25 bore; 5" turn off cannon barrels struck with London proofs in front of t/guards; central ring necked cocks; action rhs with scrolled design & lhs with KETLAND & Co; iron t/guard engraved with floral designs; g. profiles with a little wear & clear engravings; soft brown/grey patina to barrels & fittings; g. walnut butts with silver grotesque butt masks hallmarked for Birmingham 1778, very fine silver wire inlay to butts with small loss to one side of one grip; vacant silver wrist escutcheons; vgwo & cond. C.1778 N/L</p>	\$4000 -	5000 Photo

599	PAIR OF ENGLISH PERCUSSION COACH PISTOLS by BARTON: 16 bore; 7" octagonal barrels marked LONDON , fitted with captive r/rods, some v. light pitting near nipple drums; silver bead front sights; f to g. bores; converted from flint via nipple & drum, stepped flat locks signed BARTON & fitted with bolted safety, engraved borders, sunburst & acanthus foliate; steel t/guards with pineapple finial & engraved bows; ghosted brown patina to barrels & fittings, soft grey to locks; vg. cond stocks with fine chequered grips, bruise to side plate flat edge of one pistol; one lock slightly a/f o/w vgwo & cond. C.1820	\$3000 -	4000 Photo
600	BEAUTIFUL PAIR OF HALF STOCKED PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOLS by WALKER: 20 bore; 8" octagonal barrels with LONDON inlaid in gold to top flats; vg cond bores; superb back action locks, acanthus foliate engraved & fitted with fire blued bolted safeties; steel pineapple finial spur trigger engraved in the same style; sharp profiles; soft untouched blue/plum patina to barrels; faint case colours to locks & clear engraving; t/guards retain 95% orig blue finish; vg stocks with minor bruising, chequered butts capped with steel caps retaining case colour; German silver forend caps; all complete with rammers, one with sheathed worm; exc wo & cond. <i>Hard to fault, a great pair.</i>	\$6000 -	8000 Photo
600a	ENGRAVED & GOLD INLAYED IMPERIAL PRUSSIAN HISTORICAL PRESENTATION C/F REVOLVER: 11MM; 6 shot battle scene engraved cylinder with PARIS-ORLEANS-BELFORT-WOERTH-METZ & STRASBOURG ; 6" barrel (152mm) barrel; vg bore; gold inlaid border & recoil shield with gold pindot decorations & dated 1870-1871 ; front & rear sights with round bases with gold inlay borders & gold pindot decorations & a fire blue finish; leading edges of octagonal barrel with gold inlay border; very ornate frame, back strap & t/guard; Cartridge ejector inscribed H.LEVE & TIMPE HOFBUCHSENN BERLIN ; oakleaf decoration & Imperial Eagle to t/guard; revolver retains 95% original blue finish to barrel, cylinder, frame & back strap with most loses to t/guard; fitted with carved marine Ivory grips, exc wo & fine cond. <i>The Franco Prussian War lasted from 15th July 1870 to May 1871</i>	\$6000 -	7000 Photo
601	FINE INDIAN PULOWAR: vg curved 31" blade with groove to back edge & twin grooves to the centre of the blade with Maker's mark & several unidentified markings; black iron hilt of traditional form with gold Koftgari edging, sparse in some areas; comes with vg steel mounted, leather over wood Photo Photo Photo scabbard; o/a vg cond. C.1700	\$2700 -	3200 Photo
602	FINE INDIAN TULWAH: vg single edged curved fullered blade with a clear watered pattern; traditional hilt & disc with a gold Koftgari designs, 95% intact; complete with a vg red velvet over wood scabbard with a gold finished chape pierced with panels of filiage. <i>An excellent example.</i> Circa 1700	\$2300 -	2800 Photo
603	TURKISH HORN HILTED SWORD OF CHARACTERISTIC FORM: Yataghan shaped blade with 3 small grooves to the back edge; inlaid with Islamic script to both sides of blades; ornate forte & hilt with a silver finish to lhs of gold coloured finish to rhs; vg horn hilt; no scabbard. A v.g. example. Mid 19th Century	\$900 -	1200 Photo
604	JAPANESE LONG SWORD (KATANA): g. cond, 64.3cm shallow curved blade, tang 20.2cm, old polish, clearly visible straight temper line, forging grain evident, one side v. light peppering of fine rust spots & small area of pitting adj. back, other side v. slight pitting adj. ridgeline; unsigned, shortened tang of good colour with 4 holes & hollyhock crest (<i>aoi mon</i>) of Tokugawa Shogun near tip suggesting blade made by an early 17 th cent. Yasutsugu swordsmith in Echizen province, however, a later formal judging by Japanese Shinsa panel (NTHK) put the unsigned blade to a mid-18 th cent (ca1740) swordsmith of the Echizen Shimosaka group; vg. quality mounting (<i>koshirae</i>), scabbard lacquered in light colour with crushed pearl shell overlaid with a finely detailed, swirling, cloud-like, regular pattern in black lacquer (v. small damage at end) the whole of striking appearance, scabbard implements (<i>kogai & kozuka</i>) of gilt, high relief dragon & tiger on a black (<i>shakudo</i>) finely stippled fish-roe (<i>nanako</i>) ground, the handle with g. tight blue silk binding over white stingray hide with large, high relief, gilt dragon <i>menuki</i> , handle fittings (<i>fuchi & kashira</i>) of a gilt, high relief dragon on a <i>shakudo nanako</i> ground, the <i>fuchi</i> inscribed MITSU HARU SAKU (光春作), & lastly the <i>koshirae</i> is fitted with an exc. pierced, iron guard (<i>tsuba</i>) portraying 3 butterflies, the <i>tsuba</i> rim being gilt & inscribed MASASHIGE (正重). <i>Comes with a folder of comprehensive research on the sword & a previous owner, Colonel Richard Harold MARSON who acquired the sword whilst on service in Japan with BCOF after WWII. Also, is a worksheet for a Certificate of Authenticity for the sword mounting (koshirae) to be issued by the Tokyo-based Nihon Token Hozon Kai (NTHK) in Sydney 2011</i> L/R	\$6000 -	7000 Photo

605	JAPANESE LONG SWORD (<i>katana</i>): Blade length 68.0 cm, tang 22.0 cm, overall clean blade of 'polearm shape' (<i>naginata tsukuri</i>), clear regular undulating temper line (<i>gunome midare</i>) ending in 13 cm straight temper to point, wide & narrow groove to each side, blade thinned to back for ~2/3 length to point, a few small rust pits; unsigned tang with slight rust & file marks clearly indicating a blade of WW2 origin (possibly handmade?); original antique scabbard with black leather cover & 2 hangers; handle with intact green binding (some wear) over white rayskin, standard WW2 Army fittings; antique iron tsuba of 4-lobed shape & good colour with 2 retaining cord holes (<i>udenukiana</i>). Sword was acquired from WW2 Commando veteran TAM MAPPIN VX 65220. Tam Mappin features in the book <i>COMMANDO: from Tidal River to Tarakan</i> , the story of No. 4 Australian Independent Company A.I.F., later known as 2/4 th Australian Commando Squadron A.I.F. 1941-45. Tam Mappin was given the sword by his uncle. Identity not certain, but possibly Army Chaplain VX108423 Major Tamillas Robert Mappin MM https://www.awm.gov.au/collection/C190592 . (See also Lot 614, Commando knuckle knife also acquired from Tam Mappin).	\$1700 -	2000 Photo
	L/R		
606	JAPANESE LONG SWORD (<i>katana</i>) in mixed WW2 fittings: 68.5 cm blade length, tang 21.2 cm, overall v. good cond blade with temper features clearly visible (small chip to edge), some v. light staining & rust pits, notably small point, g. cond double gold & silver foiled blade collar (<i>habaki</i>); g. cond unsigned tang; being leather over plain wood scabbard with 1 hanger; exc. cond. WW2 <i>Shinguntō</i> handle with tight bn silk binding over white rayskin, exc cond bl/bn tassel on a rarely seen iron cord-loop (<i>sarute</i>); good cond old iron guard (<i>tsuba</i>) with piercings (early Edo period?); the blade with formal Japanese NTHK paper from the 2011 Sydney Shinsa judging authenticity as Echizen Seki school ca 1685.	\$3500 -	4000 Photo
	L/R		
607	JAPANESE MEDIUM SWORD: (<i>wakizashi</i>): Blade length 53.4 cm, tang 13.6 cm; an interesting, beefy blade being flat on one side (<i>hira zukuri</i>) and ridged on the other (<i>shinogi zukuri</i>), clean blade with all forging features obscured by a 'clean up' polish, though the edge is clearly tempered and in the right light a thin, straight temper line is visible; tang gd. cond., old rust, 2 characters inscribed UJIYOSHI (氏吉), possibly a 16 th century KAIFU school blade; red-painted scabbard (repair evident), good brass 'utility' knife (<i>kozuka</i>) in side pocket with attractive scroll work; handle (<i>tsuka</i>) with good antique fittings & olive-green binding (loose on tang); good antique iron guard (<i>tsuba</i>) of shell in bold relief with dk patina inscribed 2 characters KINAI (記内).	\$1700 -	2250 Photo
	L/R		
608	WW2 JAPANESE ARMY SWORD (<i>shinguntō</i>): Blade length 71.3 cm, tang 14.0 cm; a very old, narrow blade ca 1500 much polished & greatly shortened, small point (<i>kissaki</i>) still intact with tempering, slight bend/warp, forging flaws, amateur polish still reveals forging and tempering details; tang good colour with 3 holes and 2 incised characters right at end of tang NORIMITSU (則光— <i>katana mei</i>); v. good WW2 Japanese Army mounting (scabbard tastefully repainted); exc. handle, intact binding, 'family crest' to top fitting, exc. bl/bn tassel. <i>An old, well-worn sword.</i>	\$3000 -	3500 Photo
	L/R		
609	JAPANESE LONG SWORD (<i>katana</i>): Blade length 63.9 cm, tang 13.5 cm; an old sword with good colour to the relatively short & unsigned tang, possibly a 16 th century sword intended for one-hand use, 'clean-up' polish still leaves forging & temper details visible; 4 holes in tang, 1 old & 3 running together more recent; antique dark lacquered scabbard with fine red speckled finish decorated with lacquered family crests (damage, repairs & scabbard mouth broken); good gilt double blade collar (<i>niju habaki</i>); v. good antique iron guard (<i>tsuba</i>) ca 1700 with 'strewn rubbish' brass 'pine needles' decoration (<i>gomoku zogan</i>); v. good antique handle (<i>tsuka</i>) with tight black binding & end fittings (<i>fuchi-kashira</i>) featuring dragons in relief & hilt ornaments (<i>menuki</i>) of 'Lion Dogs' (<i>Shishi</i>). L/R	\$4500 -	5000 Photo
610	IVORY MOUNTED NORTH INDIAN KHYBER KNIFE: g. 8" straight tapered shaped blade with single fullers; plain hilt fittings; fitted with a heavy two piece ivory hilt; complete with a v.g. ornate silver scabbard, embossed & pierced in intricate designs with a redish silk over wood scabbard. <i>An excellent example.</i> C.19th Century	\$800 -	900 Photo
	N/L		
611	LOHAR-AFGHAN TRIBAL FIGHTING SICKLE: 7" curved re-inforced blade of Crow-bill form; the back of single inlaid with brass decoration as is the 6" iron haft & fitted with a camel bone handle, decorated with carved geometric designs, brass ferrule & pommel; 13½" o/a. Unusual & scarce. Circa late 19th Century	\$500 -	800 Photo
	N/L		
612	MALAY-INDONESIAN EXECUTIONERS KRIS: g. cond 18" narrow slightly curved single edged blade with areas of light staining & v.fine pitting; fitted with an ebony carved parrot head; complete with original plain wooden scabbard with woven rattan binding. <i>A scarce items.</i> Circa Late 19th Century.	\$500 -	600 Photo
	N/L		
613	SUMATRAN KORAMBI: A womans hide in the hair defensive knife; 4½" curved blade; plain wooden hilt with a finger loop; complete with vg wooden scabbard; C. 18th Century	\$400 -	500 Photo
	NL		

614	WW11 PERIOD KNUCKLE KNIFE: vg 5" single edged blade made from an'07 bayonet blade; 4" steel finger groove; grips with brass studs; leather hilt secured with 10 copper staples; made by Aussie Commando Unit 2/4th Armourer while on Timor WW11. Acquired from WW11 Commando Tam Maplin. See Lot 605 Japanese sword.	\$800 -	1200 Photo
	L/R		
615	AFGHAN FIGHTING AXE: the axe head inlaid with gold coloured geometric designs with steel grey patina finish; vg 22" wooden replaced haft; o/a g. cond. Circa Mid 19th Cent. N/L	\$700 -	900 Photo
616	AFGHAN FIGHTING AXE: the head inlaid with gold coloured geometric designs with 3 pierced crosses near the cuttings edge; steel grey patina finish; vg 20" wooden replacement haft; o/all g. cond. Mid 19th Century. N/L	\$700 -	900 Photo
617	ENGLISH S/B FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL by MEREDITH & MOXHAM LONDON: 38 bore; 3 1/2" octagonal barrel; g. bore fitted with a side mounted spring bayonet; top barrel flat inscribed MEREDITH & MOXHAM LONDON ; boxlock centre hammer action fitted with a small belt hook, concealed trigger & sliding top safety; borderline & stand of flags & trophies to both sides of action & fitted with re-inforced cock; vg profiles, clear barrel address & action engraving; blue/grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; vg chequered bag shaped grips with vacant oval escutcheon & silver butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1780 N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
618	ENGLISH UNDER & OVER FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL by JAMES HAYWOOD CHESTER: 50 bore; 2.75" u/o round barrels; f to g. bores & fitted with a spring mounted bayonet under the bottom barrel; brass borderline with trophies & flags engraving & fitted with a sliding top safety & re-inforced cock; slight wear to profiles, clear markings & engraving; blue/grey finish to barrels & fittings; mellow to brass action; g. slab sided walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1820 N/L	\$1000 -	1300
619	SCARCE FLEMISH ALL METAL FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 80 bore; 1 3/8", 2 stage round barrel with A PARIS in gold to top barrel tang; f. bore; side hammer flintlock, cock missing top jaw; rounded action inscribed LONDON to lhs with cannon & drums; lhs of butt with foliage, trumpet & drums; rhs insuite; back stap with foliage & trumpets; the butt incorporating a barrel key; vg. profiles, clear marking & engraving; silver grey finish to all metal; gwo & vg cond. C.1785 N/L	\$700 -	900
620	LOT X 2, FLEMISH S/B PERCUSSION MINERS PISTOL: 40 Cal; 2 1/2" octagonal to cannon brass barrel muzzle; f. bores; box lock centre hammer action with foliate engraving to both sides; iron t/guard; g. profiles & clear markings; mellow finish to barrel & action; g. slab sided wooden grips, gwo & cond. FLEMISH S/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL: 120 bore; 2" round damascus barrel; f. bore; box lock borderline & foliate engraved side hammer, concealed trigger action; vg profiles & clear engraving; silver grey finish to barrel, action & fittings; vg fluted ebony grips with steel ornate butt cap; gwo & vg cond. Both C.1850 N/L	\$600 -	700
621	LOT X 2, ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOLS: REILLY LONDON: 26 ML; 1 1/2" round barrel; g. bore; borderline & foliate engraved boxlock centre hammer; action inscribed REILLY LONDON ; g. profiles & clear engraving; grey patina to barrel, action at t/guard; vg bag shaped walnut grips with oval wrist escutcheon marked in old English letter; gwo & cond. ADAMS LONDON: 50 bore; 1 1/2" round barrel; g. bore; box lock action with concealed trigger centre hammer & sliding top safety & foliage & ADAMS LONDON to lhs; rhs has flags & trophies; vg profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel; silver grey to action & fittings; vg bag shaped walnut grips with oval wrist escutcheon inscribed MV. & German silver engraved butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1850 N/L	\$850 -	950
622	T.ARCHER FLINTLOCK S/B TRAVELLING PISTOL: 22 bore; 5 1/2" brass, 2 stage cannon barrel, struck with TA. Private proofs & LONDON proofs; brass boxlock centre hammer action, borderline & foliate engraved & inscribed T. ARCHER within a banner; iron t/guard with a floral tribute; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; pleasing lightly polished finish to barrel & action; vg walnut stock with a silver grotesque mask butt cap stock decorated with silver wire inlay, mostly intact; gwo & vg cond. C.1790 N/L	\$1700 -	1900 Photo
623	ENGLISH TAYLOR & MANDER BRASS SINGLE BARREL FLINTLOCK BLUNDERBUSS PISTOL: with a folding bayonet under the barrel; 1" bore at the muzzle; 6 1/2" octagonal to round barrel; plain borderline boxlock centre hammer action with a sliding top safety & inscribed TAYLOR & MANDER ; iron t/guard with foliage to the centre; g. profiles & clear markings; brass barrel & action having an untouched brass patina; grey to t/guard; g. slab sided walnut grips with a couple of moderate bruises; complete with side mounted, ivory tipped rod; gwo & vg cond. C. 1810 N/L	\$1800 -	2200 Photo

624	JOSEPH MANTON UNDER & OVER FLINTLOCK TAP ACTION POCKET PISTOL: 40ML; 1 1/8" round barrels; g. bores; boxlock centre hammer action with sliding top safety engraved with trophies & flags & JOSEPH MANTON in a gold oval to lhs & LONDON in a gold oval to rhs; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; vg blue finish to barrel with moderate bruising; grey to action & concealed trigger area; g. slab sided walnut grips with vacant shield escutcheon & silver butt cap; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1800	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
625	D. EGG LONDON "PRINCE OF WALES" PERCUSSION SINGLE BARREL POCKET PISTOL: 40 Cal; 1 1/4" round barrel; f. bore; boxlock centre hammer action & concealed trigger, decorated with floral tributes with EGG to lhs within a panel & LONDON on rhs within a panel; vg profiles, clear markings & engraving; fire blue finish to barrel with light bruising; herring bone pattern in gold to the muzzle; leaf pattern in gold to the breech; silver grey to action & hammer; vg slab sided walnut grips with a chequered back strap & Prince of Wales feathers motif to silver escutcheon; gwo & vg cond. C.1840	\$1000 -	1300 Photo
626	YOUNG SHEFFIELD S/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL: with spring bayonet under the barrel; 50 bore; 3/4" barrel; f. bore; borderline & foliate engraved centre hammer with sliding top safety & with a sliding t/guard which acts as a keeper for the bayonet; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; blue/plum finish to barrel, action & fittings; g. slab sided walnut grips with vacant oval wrist escutcheon; gwo & cond. C.1860	\$700 -	900
627	PAIR OF WILLIAM TURVEY FLINTLOCK CANNON BARREL POCKET PISTOLS: 50 bore; 2", 2 stage round barrels with g. bores & struck with THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY LONDON stamps; centre hammer boxlock actions inscribed TYRVEY LONDON within banners with a foliate surround; iron t/guard; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; soft grey patina to barrels, action & fittings; g. slab sided walnut grips with silver wire inlay decoration, mostly intact; one pistol has a very well done period repair to the wrist; both gwo & cond. C.1760	\$2000 -	2300 Photo
628	SCARCE ENGLISH 4 BARREL FLINTLOCK TAP ACTION BELT PISTOL: 80 bore; 2 3/4" round barrels; f. bores; boxlock centre hammer action with a sliding top safety with BIRD & CO in an oval with flag & trophies; rhs has LONDON in an oval with flags & trophies; rhs of pistol fitted with a belt hook; g. profiles & clear action markings; silver grey finish to barrels, action & fittings; good slab sided walnut grips with minor bruising; gwo & cond. C.1800	\$2400 -	3000 Photo
629	FRENCH S/B FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 32ML; 1 1/2" round cannon barrel; p. bore; boxlock centre hammer action borderline engraved & a small amount of foliage engraving; lhs of action marked A.L DV COMVN & rhs has CHAX DE FONDS ; g. profiles & clear engraving & markings; soft grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; vg walnut grips with a small amount of carving to rear of tang; iron extended butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1765	\$900 -	1200
630	PAIR OF ENGLISH I. CLARKSON S/B FLINTLOCK CANNON BARREL PISTOLS WITH SILVER MOUNTS: 577 Cal; 4 1/2" 2 stage barrels; g. bores; the breeches struck with THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY LONDON Proofs & I. CLARKSON Private proofs; top of barrel inscribed CLARKSON under LONDON ; vg profiles, clear proofs & markings; blue/grey patina to barrels; faint hairline cracks at the barrel tang; silver grey to breeches, t/guards, cocks & frizzens; g. walnut grips with silver grotesque butt caps; ornate silver side plates & silver wrist escutcheons with family crest of CHARLES PRATT ; gwo & cond. Both pistols are identical even to the fine cracks at the barrel tangs. C.1730	\$4700 -	6200 Photo
631	SYKES OXFORD S/B PERCUSSION PISTOL: conversion from flintlock while still incorporating the frizzen & altered as a safety feature; foliate engraved & border engraved boxlock centre hammer & concealed trigger action; BIRMINGHAM Proofs to barrel & breech; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; soft grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; vg chequered bag shaped grips with a silver Lions head butt cap & vacant silver wrist escutcheon; gwo & cond. C.1840	\$700 -	800
632	ENGLISH COGSWELL LONDON S/B PERCUSSION BELT PISTOL: 50 bore; 4" octagonal barrel; f. bore; top barrel flat marked COGSWELL LONDON ; brass boxlock with centre hammer; borderline foliate engraved & fitted with a belt hook to lhs of action; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey patina to barrel & t/guard; vg chequered bag shaped grips with a German silver engraved butt cap; gwo & cond. C.1862	\$650 -	800

633	IRISH RIGBY DUBLIN D/B TURNOVER PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL: 38 bores; 83mm (3¼") octagonal barrels; f. bores; standard sights & captive rod fitted to lhs of barrels; foliate engraved; boxlock off center concealed trigger action & inscribed JOHN RIGBY DUBLIN ; hinged back strap incorporates areas for 4 ball & 3 percussion caps to the butt; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; plum finish to barrel; soft grey finish to action & fittings; g. walnut chequered grips; all complete, gwo & vg cond. C.1850	\$1600 -	2000 Photo
634	PATTISON DUBLIN UNDER & OVER D/B PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL: 36MM; 1½" round barrels; fair bores; foliate engraved & inscribed M & I PATTERSON DUBLIN ; centre hammer action & concealed trigger; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; blue/grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; g. chequered bag shaped grips with engraved silver butt cap & vacant silver wrist escutcheon; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1840	\$700 -	900
635	WM & JN RIGBY DUBLIN UNDER & OVER D/B POCKET PISTOL: 38 bore; 40mm (1½") round barrel, g. bores; borderline & foliate engraved boxlock centre hammer action & concealed trigger; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; soft grey patina to barrel, action & fittings; g. chequered walnut grips with slight wear; gwo & cond. C.1867	\$900 -	1200 Photo
636	JOSEPH LANG UNDER & OVER POCKET PISTOL: 38 bore; 40mm (1½") round barrels; g. bores; borderline & foliate engraved boxlock centre hammer; top sliding safety & concealed trigger action & inscribed J. LANG 22 COCKSPUR ST LONDON ; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; blue/grey finish to barrel; soft grey patina to action & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips with engraved hinged butt cap; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1865	\$900 -	1200
637	E. LONDON S/B FLINTLOCK CONVERSION TO PERCUSSION TRAVELLING PISTOL: 38 bore (4½") octagonal barrel; f. bore; silver bead front sights; the muzzle face inscribed QUANTUM SUFFICIT ; top barrel E.LONDON RIFLE MAKERS 5 LONDON WALL ; the rounded section of the breech inscribed MEMENTO MORI above the likeness of the skull & cross bones; plain side hammer action with a nipple & drum flint conversion; iron t/guard engraved with a bear; under the breech marked with THE GUN MAKERS COMPANY LONDON Proofs; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; blue/plum patina to barrel, lock, hammer & t/guard; g. walnut stock with carving to the tang & fitted with a silver grotesque mask butt cap with ornate wrist escutcheon & W.B. initials; skeleton side plate; all complete; gwo & cond. <i>A most interesting pistol.</i> C.1840	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
638	BRAZIER LONDON S/B FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 50 bore; 4", 3 stage, iron cannon barrel; f. bore & struck with THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY Proofs; boxlock centre hammer action engraved with trophies & flags & inscribed BRAZIER LONDON ; iron t/guard; g. profiles, clear marking & engraving; barrel, action & fitting have a silver & grey patina finish; g. slab sided walnut grips decorated with silver wire inlay work, mostly intact; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1800	\$900 -	1200
639	W. HOLDEN LONDON S/B ROUND BODY FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 50 bore; 3", 3 stage cannon barrel; f. bore & struck with THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY LONDON Proofs; centre hammer flintlock action; W. HOLDEN inscribed within a banner with foliage surround to lhs of action; LONDON in a banner with flags & trophies surround to rhs; vg profiles, clear address & lock markings; silver grey patina to barrel, t/guard & fittings; g. walnut stock with a silver grotesque mask butt cap; butt stock decorated with silver wire inlay work, a small amount of damage to butt at the tang area, the pin to secure the stock has been removed & replaced causing a small amount of damage to the entry & exit area, o/wise gwo & cond. C.1790	\$1200 -	1600 Photo
640	SCARCE H. NOCK SXS FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 80 bore; 1¼" brass barrel; f. bores; brass boxlock centre hammers; action with a sliding top safety & concealed trigger; action engraved to both sides with trophies & flags & H NOCK LONDON ; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; slightly cleaned barrels & action with small score & marks to barrels; g. slab sided walnut grips with chequered back strap, a silver diamond escutcheon with a bird crest; silver butt cap with a sunburst; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1789	\$1300 -	1600 Photo
641	PAIR OF ALL METAL FLEMISH FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOLS by SEGLAS: 50 bore; 2 7/8" cannon barrels with SEGLAS in gold to top of barrels; f. bore; foliage engraving to boxlock centre hammer actions; replaced top jaw & screw to one pistol; foliage engraving with arrows & quivers to bulbouse grips & back straps; g. profiles & clear engraving; silver grey patina overall to both pistols; missing rods o/w gwo & cond to both pistols. C.1790	\$1400 -	1700

642	SPENCER LONDON UNDER & OVER TAP ACTION FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOLS: 80 bore; 1½" round barrels; boxlock center hammer actions with a sliding top safety & concealed trigger & engraved to both with trophies & flags & inscribed SPENCER LONDON within ovals; g. profiles, clear engraving & markings; blue/grey patina to barrel, grey to action & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips with a silver Lions head butt cap & vacant oval wrist escutcheon; gwo & g. cond. C.1820 N/L	\$900 -	1200 Photo
643	RARE & UNUSUAL SMITH PATENT SIDE-LEVER TURN-OVER PERCUSSION GREAT COAT PISTOL: 80 bore; 76mm (3") octagonal barrels; f. bores with top flat inscribed SMITH PATENT & struck with BIRMINGHAM Proofs; foliate engraved brass action, tang & concealed trigger extension; sharp profiles, clear action engraving & barrel markings; vg bown re-finish to barrel; vg chequered walnut grips with silver Lions head butt cap & vacant diamond wrist escutcheon; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1835 #413 L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
644	PARKINSON DUBLIN 4 BARREL BOXLOCK TURN OVER PERCUSSION GREAT COAT PISTOL: 40 ML; 76mm (3") round damascus barrels; f. bores; foliate & borderline engraved action inscribed PARKINSON DUBLIN & fitted with twin hammers; ensuite engraving to t/guard; sharp profiles, clear engraving & markings; light brown finish to barrels with a clear damascus pattern; soft grey finish to action, hammers & t/guard; g. walnut slab sided grips with a silver wrist escutcheon the likeness of a Lion & initials PB ; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1860 #542 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
645	W & J RIGBY UNDER & OVER TURN BARREL PERCUSSION POCKET PISTOL: 80 bore; 40mm (1½") round barrels; f. bores; ornate foliate engraved centre hammer action with sliding top safety & concealed trigger; engraved Dolphin head hammer; sharp profiles, clear engraving & RIGBY DUBLIN to action; soft grey patina to barrels, action & fittings; vg chequered walnut grips with vacant silver wrist escutcheon; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1860 #4292 L/R	\$1400 -	1600 Photo
646	ROBLOY LONDON S/B FLINTLOCK POCKET PISTOL: 54 bore; 3", 2 stage cannon barrel; g. bores & struck with THE GUNMAKERS COMPANY LONDON Proofs; boxlock centre hammer action with trophies & flags to both sides & inscribed ROBLOY LONDON ; vg profiles, clear engraving & markings; pistol has a polished overall finish; vg slab sided wooden grips with a brass cap engraved ensuite & butt stock decorated with brass wire inlay work; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1810 N/L	\$800 -	1100
647	T. PROBIN UNDER & OVER TURN BARREL FLINTLOCK TRAVELLING PISTOL: 54 bore; 3" round, 2 stage cannon barrels; f. bores; foliage to the breech with PROBIN Private Proofs; lock marked T. PROBIN with scrolls & foliage; fitted with a swan necked cock & integral pan; foliage to t/guard which acts as a keeper for the turn barrels; g. profiles, clear engraving & lock markings; blue/grey patina to barrels; silver grey to locks, fittings & furniture; g. walnut stock with carved surround to barrel tang; ornate silver wrist escutcheon; plain iron butt cap; all complete; gwo & cond. <i>A scarce early flint pistol.</i> C.1780 N/L	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
648	ENGLISH S/B PERCUSSION HOLSTER PISTOL: 22 bore (9½") octagonal barrel; f to g bore with later Persian influence; g. decoration & Islamic script to barrel; ornate silver lock plate with narrow ivory surround; small repair to rhs of forend near lock plate; half stocked with intricate pique decoration work to stock with a full cover; iron t/guard with a pineapple finial; all complete with rod; gwo & cond. <i>Unusual.</i> C.1850 N/L	\$900 -	1100
649	ORIGINAL FLINTLOCK TINDER LIGHTER: brass stand & fittings; light foliage engraved to both sides & fitted with a re-inforced cock; vg slab sided walnut grips; gwo & cond. C.1860 N/L	\$600 -	700
650	EXCEPTIONAL FRENCH POWDER TESTER: in the form of a flintlock pistol; with standard lock, cock & fittings; wheel graduation from 1-18; full stocked with eared butt cap. <i>A great piece.</i> C.1749 N/L	\$1700 -	2000 Photo
651	ENGLISH BRASHER FLINTLOCK BOXLOCK TINDER LIGHTER: all brass construction; boxlock action with flags & trophies & fitted with a re-inforced cock; brass fittings & wheel; g. slab sided wooden grips; gwo & cond. C.1790 N/L	\$800 -	900
652	ORIGINAL SCOTT EDINBRO FLINTLOCK TINDER LIGHTER: with candle holder; all brass construction & fitted with a re-inforced cock & frizzen; vg slab sided walnut grips; candle holder needs attention o/wise gwo & cond. C.1850 N/L	\$400 -	600
653	AN INTERESTING MIXED LOT: of 2 powder dippers, English after market spring vice, small pistol flask, Persian priming flask & Colt type pistol flask with Eagle shield & motto. <i>A good lot.</i>	\$400 -	500

654	J. DIXON & SON S/B HAMMER UNDER LEVER ROOK RIFLE: 295 Rook; 25" round barrel with a wide machine cut top rib & fitted with small dovetail front sight & one folding & one standing rear sights, marked 50 & 100 yards; borderline & foliage engraving to action, the centre panel with v. fine diamond shaped decoration; rhs of action inscribed JOHN DICKSON & SON; 63 PRINCESS ST ENDINBURGH within a shield; vg profiles, clear engraving & address; pleasing finish to barrel; silver grey to action & furniture; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend, fitted with a horn forend cap; gwo & cond. C.1865 #4196 N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
655	JOHN BLANCH & SONS S/B HAMMERLESS UNDER LEVER ROOK RIFLE: 297/250 Rook; 26" round barrel with a machine cut top rib, with a small dovetail front sight & one folding & one standing rear sight; borderline & foliage engraving to action & lever with center panels with a v. fine diamond shaped decoration; lhs of action fitted with a side safety with SAFE in gold; rhs J. BLANCH & SON 29 GRACECHURCH ST LONDON within a shield; vg profiles, clear address & sharp engraving; g. chequered pistol grip stock & forend with minor bruising & marks, gwo & cond. C.1865 #9708 N/L	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
656	ARMY & NAVY HAMMER SIDE LEVER ROOK RIFLE: 300 Rook; 28" octagonal barrel; f. bore; tapered machine cut rib & fitted with a large dovetail front sight, one folding & one standing; rear sight marked 50 & 100; barrel inscribed ARMY & NAVY C.S.L. LONDON 300 ; plain action & fittings; rifle retains 90% original factory blue finish with most losses to t/guard & muzzle; g. original chequered pistol grip stock & forend with minor bruising & marks; gwo & cond. C.1870 #4528 N/L	\$1400 -	1500 Photo
657	BRNO MOD 2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot mag; 24.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings plus scope base fittings; sharp profiles & markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to relevant parts; matt/grey factory finish to receiver; vg chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1976 #238347 L/R	\$600 -	700
658	BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22LR; 5 shot magazine; 24.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to the relevant areas with most losses to the t/guard; matt/grey Factory finish to receiver; vg chequered pistol grip stock & muzzle areas; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1974 #219146 L/R	\$550 -	650
659	BRNO MOD 1 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22LR; 5 shot magazine; 2.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; missing front sight hood; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to the relevant areas with most loses to t/guard; vg chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1947 #21086 L/R	\$900 -	1200
660	BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings plus fitted with a NEOPTA 3X scope with vg optics; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to the relevant areas; thinning Factory grey finish to receiver with most loss to muzzle & t/guard; g. original pistol grip stock with a fine hair line crack to the rear of tang; gwo & cond. Dated 1956 #14800 L/R	\$450 -	550
661	BRNO MOD ZKM 451 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 22.75" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; fitted with a MARK 4x40 scope with vg optics; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains all original matt/grey factory finish to the relevant areas; vg pistol grip stock with a couple of small bruises; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1956 #3683 L/R	\$500 -	700
662	WINCHESTER MODEL 61 P/A R/F SPORTING RIFLE: 22LR; 12 shot tube mag; 24" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights; rear sights absent, but still with rifle; fitted with a Nikko Stirling Gold Crown 4x40 wide range scope with vg optics; rifle retains 85% original blue finish with most losses to near the muzzle; vg stock & forend with v. minor marks; gwo & vg cond. C.1958 #270697 L/R	\$900 -	1200
663	BRNO MOD.2 B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 24.75 barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to the relevant areas; Factory matt/grey finish to receiver; vg chequered pistol grips stock; gwo & vg cond. Dated 1976 #236639 L/R	\$600 -	700
664	CZ 452-2E ZKM B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 17 HMR RF; 5 shot magazine. 24.75" barrel; vg bore; rear sight ladder removed to fit a Kodiak Alpen scope with vg optics; rifle is almost as new cond with a full blue finish to barrel & t/guard; magazine marked 17 H.M.R./22 W MR ; grey frosted finish to receiver; exc chequered pistol grip stock; gwo & exc cond. Dated 07 #A399582 L/R	\$800 -	1000

665	WINCHESTER MOD 70 XTR BOLT ACTION SPORTING RIFLE: 222 Rem: 5 shot mag; 22" barrel; exc bore; standard sight & fitting plus fitted with a Nikko Stirling Diamond 3-9x42 Scope with sharp optics; barrel marked Winchester Model 70 XTR22 REM & NEW HAVEN address; rifle is almost as new with a full blue finish to barrel, receiver, bolt, t/guard & floor plate; exc chequered pistol grips stock with cheek piece with a couple of v. minor marks; gwo & fine cond. #G1490232 L/R	\$1800 -	2500 Photo
666	CZ 452-2E ZKM LIMITED EDITION, 263 OF 500, B/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 5 shot magazine; 22¼" fluted barrel; fine bore; no sights fitted; barrel inscribed GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY 1955-2005 ; gold finish to trigger, bolt handle & safety catch & floor plate screw heads; having a full blue finish to barrel, receiver, floor plate & t/guard; fine cond chequered pistol grip stock; all complete; gwo & fine cond. Dated 2005 #A153452 L/R	\$1500 -	2000 Photo
667	SPORTCO MODEL 44 B/A TARGET RIFLE: 7.62 Cal; single shot; 26" barrel; exc bore; standard front target sights & central mounted sights; rear side mounted target sights absent; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all original factory blue finish; vg original stock; comes with leather sling; gwo & vg cond. #SDN112 L/R	\$400 -	600
668	REMINGTON FIELDMASTER MODEL 572 PUMP ACTION SPORTING RIFLE: 22LR; 12 shot mag; 23" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights; fitted with a ZERO 432 scope with g. optics; rifle has a full blue finish to barrel, mag tube, action & fittings; exc stock & forend; rifle is almost as new; gwo & exc cond. #75129 L/R	\$300 -	400
669	WINCHESTER MODEL; 94-22 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22RF; 12 shot magazine; 20: barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; fitted with a Tasco World Class scope with vg optics; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to barrel, action, lever & fitting; exc stock with rubber kick pad; gwo & exc cond. #F49530 L/R	\$500 -	600
670	WINCHESTER MODEL 94-22 MAGNUM L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 Winchester Magnum; 12 shot mag; 20" barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings; fitted with a Zero 4x32 scope with good optics & Weaver mounts; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to barrel, action, lever, mag tube & fittings; exc stock with rubber kick pad; gwo & exc cond. #F141669 L/R	\$600 -	700 Photo
671	WINCHESTER MODEL 71 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 348 WCF; 8 shot mag; 24" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fittings with WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN address & Calibre markings; rifle retains almost all original blue finish to barrel, action, lever & fittings with most losses to the butt plate; vg pistol grip stock with minor marks & slight wear to forend; gwo & vg plus cond. C.1922 #4008 L/R	\$2200 -	2600 Photo
672	WINCHESTER LATE 2ND MODEL 1876 FULL MAGAZINE L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 45-60 Cal; 12 shot mag; 28" octagonal barrel; f. bore; standard sights; Winchester address & 45-60 Cal markings to barrel; MODEL 1876 to tang; g. profiles, clear address & markings; patchy grey patina to barrel, plum to magazine tube, grey to action with traces of original finish & grey to lever & crescent butt plate; gwo & cond. C.1883 #28672 N/L	\$5000 -	7000 Photo
673	WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 L/A TAKE DOWN FULL MAGAZINE SPORTING RIFLE: 33 WCF; 9 shot magazine; 24" round barrel; f. bore, would grade up; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN address & 33 WCF Cal markings to barrel; MODEL 1886 WINCHESTER & Trade marks to tang; slight wear to profiles, barrel address & markings; dark/grey patina to barrel & mag tube; patchy silver grey to action, lever & butt plate; g stock & forend with minor marks; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1911 #150712 L/R	\$4000 -	5000 Photo
674	WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 3RD MODEL FULL MAG SPORTING RIFLE: 45-75 WCF; 12 shot mag; 28" oct barrel; f to g bore; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER address & 45-75 WCF to barrel; clear MODEL 1876 to tang; g. profiles, clear barrel address & Cal markings; thinning blue finish to barrel, soft/grey with small areas of light spotting; thin blue finish to both sides of action; grey to top & bottom, lever & butt plate; g. original stock & forend with minor bruising & marks; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1888 #63006 N/L	\$6000 -	8000 Photo
675	WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 L/A DELUXE FULL MAG SPORTING RIFLE: 40-65 Cal; 9 shot mag; 26" octagonal barrel; g. bore; standard sights; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN barrel address & 40-65 WCF Cal markings; MODEL 1886 to tang; sharp profiles, clear barrel address & Cal & tang markings; pleasing blue/grey patina to barrel with a couple of v. minor marks; frosted silver finish to action; 80% blue to top of bolt; silver grey under action, lever & butt plate; exc chequered pistol grips stock & forend, using XX wood with a fancy grain; complete with set triggers; gwo & exc cond. C.1892 #70272 N/L	\$14000 -	16000 Photo

676	WINCHESTER MOD.1894 FULL MAGAZINE L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30 WCF; 9 shot mag; 26" octagonal barrel; standard dovetail front sight; one folding rear sight & tang mounted LYMAN combination peep sight; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN & 30 WCF CAL markings to barrel; sharp profiles, clear address & 30 WCF Cal markings; rifle retains 80% original blue finish to barrel mag, action & bolt; silver/grey to lever & crescent butt plate; g. original butt stock & forend with minor marks & bruising; all complete; gwo & vg plus cond. C.1896 #53403 L/R	\$2200 -	2700 Photo
677	WINCHESTER MOD.1894 TAKE/DOWN FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32-40 Cal; 9 shot mag; 26" round barrel; v.g. bore; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN, 32-40 CAL markings to barrel; MODEL 1894 WINCHESTER & PATENT DATES to tang; vg profiles, clear barrel address & Cal & tang markings; rifle retains 85% original blue finish to barrel, mag tube, action & fittings; faint case colours to lever, soft grey to butt plate; g. original butt stock & forend with minor marks & bruising; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1911 #586216 L/R	\$2600 -	3500 Photo
678	WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 FULL MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 W.S. Cal; 6 shot mag; 20" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; Winchester address & 32 W.S. Cal markings to the barrel & WINCHESTER Trade mark to tang; sharp profiles, clear barrel & tang markings; rifle retains 85% original blue finish to the relevant areas; vg butt stock & forend; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1941 #1242913 L/R	\$700 -	900
679	WINCHESTER MODEL 53 HALF MAG L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 22" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; Winchester address & NICKEL STEEL 32 WCF to barrel; WINCHESTER Trade mark & MADE IN U.S.A to tang; vg profiles & clear markings; rifle retains 90% original blue finish to the relevant areas; vg original butt stock & forend with v.minor marks & a small loss to the lhs of forend; gwo & cond. C.1928 #9873 L/R	\$700 -	800
680	WINCHESTER MODEL 53 HALF MAGAZINE TAKE DOWN L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 32 WCF; 5 shot mag; 22" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER address & NICKEL STEEL 32 WCF to barrel; WINCHESTER Trade Mark & MADE IN U.S.A to tang; vg profiles, clear address & markings; rifle retains 96% original blue finish to the relevant areas; vg original butt stock & forend; all compete; gwo & vg cond. Circa 1927 #989853 L/R	\$900 -	1200 Photo
681	WINCHESTER MOD.1895 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30 Govt; 4 shot mag; 24" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; barrel marked NICKEL STEEL BARREL ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER 30 GOVT 06 WINCHESTER address & Patent dates & markings to lhs of action; rifle retains 90% original blue finish to barrel & magazine; soft/grey patina to action, lever & butt plate; g. original stock with moderate bruising & marks; gwo & cond. C.1923 #407319 L/R	\$3700 -	4500 Photo
682	WINCHESTER MOD.94 HALF MAGAZINE TAKE DOWN SPORTING RIFLE: 25-35 WCF L/A sporting rifle; 6 shot mag; 26" octagonal barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN & 25-35 Cal markings to barrel; MODEL 94 WINCHESTER & Patent dates to tang; 85% original finish to barrel, magazine & frame; plum to butt plate, lever & take down feature; vg profiles, clear address & markings; vg butt stock with chequered pistol grip & forend; gwo & vg cond. C.1923 #929362 L/R	\$2500 -	3000 Photo
683	WINCHESTER MOD.1886 HALF MAGAZINE TAKE DOWN L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 50 Express; 4 shot magazine; 26" round barrel; vg bore; fitted with a Winchester Express front & rear sights; WINCHESTER NEW HAVEN address & 50 EX to barrel; LONDON proofs to bolt; vg profiles, clear barrel address & markings; rifle retains most original blue finish with minor scratches under the barrel; vg plain butt stock with v.minor couple of marks & fitted with a chequered steel butt plate; all complete; gwo & vg plus cond. C.1902 #132069 L/R	\$6500 -	8600 Photo
684	WINCHESTER MOD 1895 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 35 WCF; 4 shot mag; 24" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights; NICKEL STEEL BARREL ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER & CAL marking to barrel; WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 to tang; WINCHESTER address & PATENT dates to lhs of action; vg profiles, clear address & markings; rifle retains most original blue to barrel, thin blue to rhs of action & 25% blue to lhs; grey to lever & butt plate; f to g cond butt stock & forend with a couple of heavy bruising to butt & moderate to forend; all complete; gwo & f to g cond. C.1907 #55028 L/R	\$2800 -	3200 Photo
685	WINCHESTER MOD 1894 L/A FULL MAG, SADDLE RING CARBINE: 32 W.S.; 6 shot mag; 20" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights; MODEL 94 WINCHESTER NICKEL STEEL - 32 W.S MODEL 94 WINCHESTER & Patent dates to tang; sharp profiles & clear barrel & tang markings; carbine retains 75% original blue finish with most losses to butt plate & under action; vg original butt stock & forend; complete with saddle ring; gwo & vg plus cond. C.1926 #981570 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo

686	WINCHESTER MOD 64 HALF MAGAZINE TAKE DOWN L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30-30 Win; 5 shot mag; 24" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights; WINCHESTER address & MODEL 64 & 30-30 WIN to barrel; sharp profiles, clear address & markings; rifle retains 95% original blue finish with most losses to the leading edges of action; vg pistol grip butt stock with a chequered steel butt plate & vg forend; all complete; gwo & vg plus condition. C.1954 #2023247 L/R	\$1200 -	1400 Photo
687	WINCHESTER MODEL 55 HALF MAGAZINE TAKE DOWN L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30 WCF; 5 shot mag; 24" round barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; WINCHESTER MOD 55 Trade mark NICKEL STEEL & 30 WCF to barrel; WINCHESTER Trade mark & MADE IN USA to tang; g. profiles, clear barrel & tang address; rifle retains 80% original blue finish to barrel; 40% to action & lever; g. butt stock with steel butt plate with a few minor marks to forend; all complete; gwo & g. cond. C.1925 #1499 L/R	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
688	WINCHESTER MOD.1895 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 30 Army Cal; 28" round barrel; exc bore; standard sights & fitting; MADE IN U.S.A. NICKEL STEEL BARREL ESPECIALLY FOR SMOKELESS POWDER - 30 ARMY, WINCHESTER to barrel; lhs of action with WINCHESTER address & Patent dates; MODEL 95 & WINCHESTER Trade mark & Patent Office marking to tang; vg profiles, clear barrel, tang & action marks; rifle retains 95% original finish to barrel with slight muzzle wear; 65% finish to action, magazine & lever; blue/grey to butt plate; g. butt stock & forend with minor marks; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1931 #424154 L/R	\$2800 -	3200 Photo
689	MARLIN MOD 39-A MOUNTIE L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 22 LR; 18 shot mag; 20" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; plus fitted with a Nikko Stirling Silver Crown 4x32 scope with g. optics; vg profiles & clear MARLIN barrel marking; rifle retains almost all original blue finish; vg original butt stock & forend; all complete; gwo & cond. #T6964 L/R	\$400 -	500
690	WINCHESTER MOD 94 L/A SADDLE RING CARBINE: 30 WCF; 6 shot mag; 20" round barrel; g. bore; standard front sight & express rear sights; WINCHESTER address & CAL markings to barrel; MODEL 94 & WINCHESTER & Trade mark to tang; g profiles, clear barrel address & Cal markings & clear tang markings; rifle retains 75% original blue finish to barrel & tube, thinning in a few areas; blue/plum to action; grey to lever & butt plate; f to g stock with minor bruising & marks; all complete with saddle ring; gwo & cond. C.1909 #492489 L/R	\$1200 -	1400
691	SAVAGE MODEL 99 L/A SPORTING RIFLE: 300 Savage; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; standard sights; breech marked SAVAGE MODEL 99 ; a small amount of Factory foliate engraving to each side of action; vg profiles, clear markings & engraving; rifle retains 90% original blue finish to barrel, action & fittings; case colours to lever; g. chequered pistol grip stock with a steel butt plate; all complete; gwo & vg cond. C.1940 #377991 L/R	\$1200 -	1600
692	WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 HALF MAGAZINE L/A SADDLE RING CARBINE: 44 WCF; 20" round barrel; p. bore; standard sights & saddle ring; NEW HAVEN address & CAL markings to barrel; MODEL 1873 to tang; wear to profiles, barrel address & Cal markings; silver grey finish to barrel & frame with areas of light staining, bruising & pitting near the muzzle; f to g stock & forend with light staining; missing a small frame screw o/w gwo & f to g cond. C.1892 #434488B L/R	\$700 -	800
693	COLT LIGHTNING MEDIUM FRAME PUMP ACTION SPORTING CARBINE: 44 Cal; 12 shot tube mag; 20: round barrel; poor bore; standard sights, fittings & saddle ring; fitted with a slot in the front curl of the t/guard, which had a bolt lock feature which was discontinued in the 51000 serial range; Rampant COLT Trade mark to lhs of frame; slight wear to profiles, clear barrel & address & markings; silver/grey patina to barrel, magazine tube, receiver & fittings; f to g stock with a large ↑ mark to rhs; gwo & f to g cond. C.1886 #13546 L/R	\$800 -	950 Photo
694	FINISH MOSIN NAGANT MODEL 1939 BA SERVICE RIFLE: 7.62x53R; 5 shot mag; 27" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings; rear of barrel marked S.A. within a square; VKT SN 58887 & dated 1942 ; sharp profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all blacked military finish to the relevant areas; bolt in the white; vg original stock with v. minor marks; complete with swivels & rod; gwo & vg plus cond. matching bolt #58887 L/R	\$800 -	1200
695	WWII MODEL 1902 SPRINGFIELD B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 30-06; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; g. bore; standard sights & fitting; breech marked U.S. ROCK ISLAND ARSENAL MODEL 1903 & 334020 ; vg profiles & markings to barrel muzzle S.A. with flaming bomb motif & dated 8-42 ; g. profiles & clear markings; rifle retains almost all Parkerised finish; g. original stock with minor marks; complete with original type leather sling; gwo & cond. Bolt s/n marked with an electric pencil. #334020 L/R	\$800 -	1200

696	WW11 MAUSER K98K B/A SNIPER RIFLE: 7.92x57; 5 shot mag; 24" barrel; vg bore; standard sights & fittings, plus fitted with a JENA ZIELVIER Sniper scope with vg optics; fitted with a special safety catch that allows Manipulation when using the lower scope mounting system; sharp profiles & clear markings; clear Waffenant stamps to the stock, floor plate & fittings; rifle retains almost all original blacked military finish; exc stock; complete with leather sling, rod & front sight cover; gwo & vg plus cond. #3643 L/R	\$5000 -	7000 Photo
697	SWEDISH HUSQVARNA MODEL 1941 B/A SERVICE RIFLE: 6.5x55; 5 shot mags; 23.5" barrel g. bore; standard sights & fittings; breech marked HUSQVARNA VAPENFABRIKS AKTIENBOLAG 1941 ; g. profiles & clear markings; blue/grey finish to barrel with a few scratch marks near the muzzle receiver; retains most original blue finish, thinning on t/guard; turned down bolt & butt plate in the white; f to g stock with brass disk absent from butt; complete with rod & sling; gwo & cond. matching #625331 L/R	\$600 -	800
698	COLT LIGHTING MEDIUM FRAME P/A RIFLE: 44 Cal; 12 shot tube mag; 20 round barrel; f. to g. bore; standard sights & Colts HARTFORD address & Cal markings; Rampant Colt Trade mark to lhs of frame; g. profiles & clear barrel markings; slight wear to Colt Trade mark; blue/plum finish to barrel & tube; grey to frame & furniture with minor bruising; f to g. stock with a burn mark to lhs of butt near the butt plate; all complete; gwo & cond. C.1888 #28414 L/R	\$1600 -	1800 Photo
699	ITALIAN MODEL 1938 CARCANO B/A SHORT RIFLE: 6.5x52; 6 shot mag; 21" barrel; f to g bore; standard sights, bayonet & fittings; breech marked RE TERNI & ROYAL CYPHER & 1940 XVIII ; g. profiles & clear markings; vg stock; brass plaque to rhs of forend marked FAG 54 , obverse side of receiver has a large vacant steel plaque; gwo & vg cond. #Q356 L/R	\$500 -	600
700	SCARCE COLONIAL N.S.W. ISSUE SNIDER ARTILLERY CARBINE MkIV: .577 Cal; 22.5" barrel; g. bore with 3 groove rifling; standard sights; MkIII action; lock stamped VR Royal cypher 1867 ENFIELD ; brass regulation furniture; f. profiles & clear markings; mottled plum brown to barrel & lock; f. to g. cond full stock, moderately bruised, faint age split at lock tail, butt rhs stamped N.S.W. 395 P.S.C.C (Public School Cadet Corps) 'S'; complete with swivels & rod. <i>These were conversions of Snider-Enfield Rifles.</i> #395 N/L	\$1500 -	1800 Photo
701	SCARCE COLONIAL ALEXANDER HENRY POLICE CARBINE: 450/577 Cal; 20.1" barrel, breech stamped 344 , Police marking removed from rhs of knox form; vg. bore; standard sights & fittings; action marked B.A.Co Ld & dated 1880 , lhs with HENRY'S PATENT ; vg profiles & clear markings; lock stamped 1880 ; mottled light grey patina to barrel & action; vg. stock with v. minor bruising, small rub to lhs near band; vgwo & cond. #344 N/L	\$1700 -	1800 Photo

Thank you for participating in our 59th auction

Stay safe & be well.

BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 1.

All items listed in this catalogue & the sale thereof, are subject to the following terms & conditions. In particular please note Conditions 3 & 4 which relate to the requirement to investigate lots prior to bidding & limitations & exclusions of legal liability of Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd ("AAA") & the Seller of the goods ("the Vendor").

1. CONTRACTUAL RELATIONSHIPS

- (a) These Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business constitute the entire contractual relationship between AAA, the Vendor & the Buyer.
- (b) As auctioneer, AAA acts as agent for the Vendor. A sale contract is made directly between the Vendor & the Buyer. However, AAA may own a lot (& in such circumstances acts in a principal capacity as Vendor) &/or may have a legal, beneficial or financial interest in a lot as a secured creditor or otherwise.
- (c) Any person who bids on any item included in this catalogue or otherwise included in the sale, whether successful or unsuccessful in the bid, is deemed to have accepted these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business & agrees to unreservedly be bound by them.

2. COMMON TERMS. In these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business:

'AAA' means Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd (ABN 75 058 721 047) the address of which is PO Box 1142, Doncaster East, Victoria Australia 3109.

'ABN' means Australian Business Number as defined in a New Tax System (Australian Business Number) Act 1999 as amended;

'Australian Resident' means an Australian resident as defined in the GST Act;

'Bidder' is any person considering, making or attempting to make a bid, by whatever means, & includes Buyers;

'Buyer' is the person who makes the highest bid or offer accepted by the Auctioneer & includes such person's principal when bidding as agent;

'Buyer's Expenses' are any costs or expenses due to AAA from the Buyer, including GST;

'Buyer's Premium' is the commission payable by the Buyer on the Hammer Price in accordance with Condition 14 plus any applicable GST (see condition 13 regarding GST);

'Forgery' an imitation made with the intention to deceive as to authorship, attribution, origin, composition, age or source, which is not so described in the catalogue & which has a value materially less than if it had been in accordance with the description in the catalogue.

'GST' means a tax payable under the GST Act;

'GST Act' means a New Tax System (Goods & Services Tax) Act 1999 as amended;

'Hammer Price' is the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer by the fall of the hammer, or in the case of a post-auction sale, the agreed sale price;

'Insurance' means transit insurance of Buyers goods & shall be charged unless notified otherwise.

'Purchase Price' is the Hammer Price & applicable Buyer's Premium & GST;

'Hard Reserve' is the confidential minimum Hammer Price at which the Vendor has agreed to sell a lot;

'Storage Charge' is the amount in which AAA in its absolute discretion may impose in addition to the Purchase Price on any lot not collected within 2 days of the auction & such charge, if imposed, shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Transfer fee' is the amount, per licensed firearm, plus GST, due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms & shall be deemed a Buyer's Expense.

'Tax Invoice' means a tax invoice as defined in the GST Act.

'Vendor' is the person offering a lot for sale (including any agent executors or personal representatives);

3. DUTIES OF BIDDERS & OF AAA IN RESPECT OF ITEMS FOR SALE

- (a) AAA's knowledge in relation to each lot is partially dependent on information provided to it by the Vendor & AAA is not able to & does not carry out exhaustive due diligence on each lot. Bidders acknowledge this fact & accept responsibility for carrying out inspections & investigations to satisfy themselves as to the lots in which they may be interested.
- (b) Each lot offered for sale by AAA is available for inspection by Bidders prior to the sale. AAA accepts bids on lots solely on the basis that Bidders (& independent experts on their behalf, to the extent appropriate given the nature & value of the lot & the Bidder's own expertise) have fully inspected the lot prior to bidding & have satisfied themselves as to both the condition of the lot & the accuracy of its description.
- (c) Bidders acknowledge that many lots are of an age & type which means that they are not in perfect condition. All lots are offered for sale in the condition they are in at the time of the auction (whether or not Bidders are in attendance at the auction). Condition reports may be available to assist when inspecting lots. Catalogue descriptions & condition reports may on occasions make reference to particular imperfections of a lot, but Bidders should note that lots may have other faults not expressly referred to in the catalogue or condition report. Illustrations are for identification purposes only & will not convey full information as to the actual condition of lots.
- (d) Information provided to Bidders in respect of any lot, including any estimate, whether written or oral & including information in any catalogue, condition or other report, commentary or valuation, is not a representation of fact but rather is a statement of opinion genuinely held by AAA. Any estimate may not be relied on as a prediction of the selling price or value of the lot & may be revised from time to time in AAA's absolute discretion. Such revision may be given by a saleroom notice in writing or orally by the Auctioneer prior to the offering of the lot.
- (e) Subject to the matters referred to at 3(a) to 3(d) above & to the specific exclusions contained at Condition 4 below, AAA shall exercise such reasonable care when making express statements in catalogue descriptions or condition reports as is consistent with its role as Auctioneer of lots in the sale to which these Conditions relate, & in the case of (i) the information provided to it by the Vendor; (ii) scholarship & technical knowledge; & (iii) the generally accepted opinions of relevant experts, in each case at the time any such express statement is made.

4. EXCLUSIONS & LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITIES' TO BUYERS

- (a) In the light of the matters in Condition 3 above & subject to Condition 4(d), neither AAA nor the Vendor;
- (i) is liable for any errors or omissions in information provided to Bidders by AAA, whether orally or in writing, whether negligent or otherwise, except as set out in Condition 3(e) above;
- (ii) gives any guarantee or warranty to Bidders & any implied warranties & conditions are excluded (save in so far as such obligations cannot be excluded by law);
- (iii) accepts responsibility to any Bidders in respect of acts or omissions (whether negligent or otherwise) by AAA in connection with the conduct of auctions or for any matter relating to the sale of any lot;
- (b) Unless AAA owns a lot offered for sale, it is not responsible for any breach of these conditions by the Vendor;
- (c) Without prejudice to Condition 4(a), any claim against AAA or the Vendor by a Bidder is limited to the Purchase Price with regard to that lot. Neither AAA nor the Vendor shall under any circumstances be liable for any consequential losses, costs or any other amount on account of damages;
- (d) None of this Condition 4 shall exclude or limit AAA's liability in respect of any fraudulent misrepresentation made by AAA or the Vendor.

5. BIDDING AT AUCTION

- (a) AAA has absolute discretion to refuse admission to the auction. Bidders must complete a Bidder's registration form & supply photo ID & such information & references as required by AAA. Bidders act as principal unless they have AAA's prior written consent to bid as agent for another party. Bidders are personally liable for their bid & are jointly & severally liable with their principal if bidding as an agent. Bidders must supply, at the time of initial registration & each & every subsequent auction registration, any & all alternate delivery instructions along with their full details therein, no responsibility can be taken by AAA for instructions received thereafter;
- (b) AAA advises Bidders to attend the auction but will seek to carry out absentee written bids which are in Australian dollars & in AAA's opinion, are unambiguous & received sufficiently in advance of the sale of the lot & will endeavour to ensure that the first received of identical written bids has priority;
- (c) Where available, written & telephone bids are offered as an additional service for no extra charge, at the Bidder's risk & are undertaken subject to AAA's other commitments at the time of the auction; AAA therefore cannot accept liability for failure to place such bids & all buyers are encouraged to attend the auction in person or by engaging the services of an agent to inspect the goods & bid on their behalf. Telephone bids & the auctions may be

Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.

BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 2.

recorded. Telephone bids will only be accepted when prior arrangements, satisfactory to AAA have been made & cannot be accepted on items with an estimate of \$1500 & under. Telephone bids shall be registered at the least of the lower estimate. Absentee Bidders are accorded the same bidding rights & priority as Bidders present in the room at the time of sale. Absentee bids will not be accepted outside AAA's accepted amount increments & an absentee bid will automatically be rounded up or down by AAA to the nearest bid increment;

(d) Telephone, mail, fax or email absentee bids may not be accepted after the Thursday preceding the auction;

(e) Additional images may be made available upon request & AAA reserve the option to limit images to 3 images per auction item & supplied only on items to the value of \$800 & greater. These images may not be available after Wednesday 4.00 pm.

6. CONDUCT OF THE AUCTION

(a) Unless otherwise specified, all lots are offered subject to a Hard Reserve, which shall be no higher than the low presale estimate at the time of the auction as disclosed in the catalogue or announced by the Auctioneer prior to the sale of any lot;

(b) The Auctioneer has discretion at any time to refuse any bid, withdraw any lot, re-offer a lot for sale (including after the fall of the hammer) if he believes there may be error or dispute, & take such other action as he reasonably thinks fit;

(c) The Auctioneer will commence & advance the bidding at the levels of \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that; notwithstanding he may at his discretion accept a bid not to this scale as he considers appropriate & is entitled to place a bid or series of bids on behalf of the Vendor up to the Hard Reserve on the lot, without indicating he is doing so & whether or not other bids are placed;

(d) Subject to the Auctioneer's discretion referred to in Condition 6(b) above, the contract between the Buyer & the Vendor is concluded on the striking of the Auctioneer's hammer (or other signal indicating the conclusion of bidding), whereupon the Buyer becomes liable to pay the Purchase Price;

(e) Any post-auction sale of lots offered at auction shall incorporate these Conditions as if sold during the course of the auction.

7. PAYMENT & COLLECTION

(a) Unless otherwise agreed, payment of the Purchase Price for a lot & any Buyer's Expenses are due in Australian dollars immediately on conclusion of the auction (the "Due Date") notwithstanding any requirements for export, import or other permits for such lot;

(b) Title in a purchased lot will not pass until AAA has received the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot in cleared funds. AAA is not obliged to release a lot to the Buyer until title in the lot has passed & appropriate identification has been provided, & any earlier release does not operate to pass of title in the goods which comprise the lot or release the Buyer from its unconditional obligation to pay the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses.

(c) The Buyer is obliged to arrange collection of purchased lots within two working days of the auction. Purchased lots are at the Buyer's risk (& therefore their sole responsibility for insurance) from the earliest of (i) collection or (ii) two working days after the auction. Until risk passes, AAA will compensate the Buyer for any loss or damage to the lot up to a maximum of the Purchase Price paid.

(d) The supply of an authority to release any lot to a third party by the Buyer shall constitute collection by the Buyer.

(e) All packing & handling is at the Buyer's risk. AAA will not be liable for any acts or omissions by, either itself, its agent or third party packers or shippers.

(f) Credit card details must be supplied for any shipping prior to the auction.

(g) PAYMENT MAY BE MADE IN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WAYS:

(i) Cash (in Australian dollars only);

(ii) Personal or business cheque (subject to provision of appropriate details including but not limited to driver's licence number) in the case of residents of Australia;

(iii) Direct Deposits, International Bank cheque/draft & Telegraphic Transfers in Australian dollars made payable to **Australian Arms Auctions P/L, C/o Commonwealth Bank of Australia, Bank sort Code No. 063-882, Account No. 1037-1874, IBAN/Swift code: CTBAAU2S**. Credit Card facilities are available by prior arrangement for Visa & Mastercard. Credit card payments carry a **1.75% surcharge GST inclusive**. American Express & Diners are not available as a method of payment;

(g) AAA reserves the right to withhold any lot from collection until funds paid for all lots purchased by the Buyer have cleared into AAA's bank account;

(i) No overseas personal or business cheques will be accepted as payment for all or any lot purchased by the Buyer;

(j) Buyers may not withhold payment on the main invoice in order to make one payment for both shipping & the main invoice;

(h) Legal title shall not pass to the Buyer until the purchase price, together with the premium & all other charges have been paid in full;

8. REMEDIES FOR NON-PAYMENT: Without prejudice to any rights the Vendor may have, if the Buyer, without prior agreement, fails to make payment for the lot within two working days of the auction, AAA may in its sole discretion (having informed the Vendor) exercise one or more of the following remedies:

(a) store the lot at its premises or elsewhere at the Buyer's sole risk & expense;

(b) cancel the sale of the lot;

(c) set off any amounts owed to the Buyer by AAA against any amounts owed to AAA by the Buyer in respect of the lot;

(d) reject future bids from the Buyer or render such bids subject to payment of a deposit;

(e) charge interest at 10% per annum above the base lending rate quoted by the Commonwealth Bank of Australia from the Due Date to the date the Purchase Price & relevant Buyer's Expenses are received in cleared funds & this interest will be invoiced monthly;

(f) exercise a lien over any of the Buyer's property which is in the possession of a AAA. AAA shall inform the Buyer of the exercise of any such lien & within 14 days of such notice may arrange the sale of such property & apply the proceeds to the amount owed to AAA;

(g) resell the lot by auction or private sale, with any estimate or hard reserve at AAA's discretion. In the event such resale is for less than the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, the Buyer will remain liable for the shortfall together with all costs incurred in such resale;

(h) commence legal proceedings to recover the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses for that lot, together with interest & the costs of such proceedings on a full indemnity basis; or

(i) release the name & address of the Buyer to the Vendor to enable the Vendor to commence legal proceedings to recover the amounts due & legal costs. AAA will take reasonable steps to notify the Buyer prior to releasing such details to the Vendor.

9. FAILURE TO COLLECT PURCHASES

(a) If the Buyer pays the Purchase Price & Buyer's Expenses but fails to collect a purchased lot within 2 working days of the auction, the lot will be stored at the Buyer's expense (& risk) at AAA's premises or with a third party & will not be released until the payment of any Storage Charge imposed by AAA.

(b) If a purchased lot is paid for but not collected within four months of the auction, the Buyer authorises AAA, having given notice to the Buyer, to arrange a resale of the item by auction or private sale, with estimates & hard reserves at AAA's discretion. The proceeds of such sale, less all costs incurred by AAA, will be forfeited unless collected by the Buyer within 2 years of the original auction.

Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.

BUYER'S TERMS & CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS. Page 3.

10. GENERAL

- (a) All images & other materials produced for the auction are the copyright of AAA, for use at AAA's discretion.
- (b) No cameras or phone cameras are permitted within the auction venue & no photographs are permitted without prior consent.
- (c) Notices to AAA should be in writing & addressed to the address for AAA provided in the front cover of the sale catalogue, quoting the sale date & if applicable the sale reference number specified in the sale catalogue. Notices by AAA's to any buyer or Bidder shall be addressed to the last address notified by them to AAA.
- (d) Should any provision or provisions of these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business be held unenforceable for any reason, that provision or those provisions shall be deemed to be severed from the contract, the remaining provisions remaining in full force & effect.
- (e) These Conditions of Business are not assignable by any Buyer without AAA's prior written consent, but are binding on Buyer's successors, assigns & representatives. No act, omission or delay by AAA shall be deemed a waiver or release of any of its rights or the rights of the Vendor.
- (f) These terms & conditions set out the entire agreement & understanding between the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof. It is agreed that, save in respect of liability for fraudulent misrepresentation, no party has entered into any contract pursuant to these terms in reliance on any representation, warranty or undertaking which is not expressly referred to in such materials.

11. LAW.

Governing Law: These Conditions of Business & all aspects of all matters, transactions or disputes to which they relate or apply shall be governed, interpreted & adjudicated in accordance with the laws of & the courts in the state of Australia in which the sale takes place.

Service of Process: All Bidders hereby irrevocably consent to the service of process or any other documents in connection with any proceedings issued by AAA or the Vendor in any court by facsimile transmission or by prepaid post to the last address of the Buyer &/or the Bidder known to AAA.

12. GST. All monies payable to AAA under these Conditions of Business are GST exclusive & if AAA becomes liable for GST in respect of any supply made by AAA under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business then the amount the Buyer must pay under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business is to be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by AAA will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the GST exclusive amount. That increase is to take place on the earlier of:

- (i) The date AAA becomes liable for GST;
- (ii) The date the relevant supply is made;
- (b) If paragraph (a) above applies AAA will give the Buyer a Tax Invoice;
- (c) In addition to the Hammer Price GST will also be payable in respect of insurance, storage, transfer fees & other services supplied by AAA or its nominated suppliers. Additionally GST may also be payable in respect of some goods auctioned by AAA. Whether or not those goods attract GST will be indicated in the sale catalogue & the amount the Buyer must pay for such goods will be increased so that AAA will receive an amount (the GST inclusive amount) which after subtracting the relevant amount of GST payable by the Vendor will leave as the resulting amount an amount which is the same as the Hammer Price (the GST exclusive amount);
- (d) The Buyer's Premium plus GST on the Buyer's Premium will be added to & constitute part of the Hammer Price;

13. BUYER'S PREMIUM. A Buyer's Premium on each lot at a rate of sixteen point five percent (16.5%) plus GST of the Hammer Price is payable by the Buyer in addition to the Hammer Price.

14. TRANSFER FEES 1. A fee of \$25 per licensed firearm plus GST is due & payable on transfer of all licensed firearms into AAA.

15. TRANSFER FEES 2. A fee of \$25 per licensed firearm plus GST from AAA to a dealer or licenced firearm holder.

16. STORAGE FEES. A fee of \$5.00 per lot, per week plus GST is due & payable for storage.

17. INSURANCE. AAA shall charge a transit insurance fee at the rate of 1.5% plus GST of the hammer price of the Lot.

18. DATA PROTECTION: AAA may use your data to notify you about changes to our services, or to provide you with information about upcoming auctions or events which we feel may be of interest to you. We will not disclose your data to any third party. The Buyer has the right to request AAA not to use the Buyer's information for these purposes by contacting AAA directly.

19. FORGERIES & DISPUTES:

- (a) In the event of any dispute following the sale of a Lot, AAA, only upon receipt of a written notice of the facts within 35 days of the sale, will investigate the claim & may rescind the sale provided that:
- (b) The Lot is returned in the same condition as at the time of the sale.
- (c) Written statement as proof of the forgery is provided to AAA from an authority recognized by AAA & the Buyer demonstrates to the reasonable satisfaction of AAA that:
 - (i) The general opinion of scholars & experts, at the time of the sale, would have indicated that the Lot was a deliberate forgery: or
 - (ii) Scientific processes in existence at the time of the sale would be established that the Lot was a deliberate forgery.
- (iii) The benefit of these conditions is not assignable.

20. LIMIT OF RESTITUTION:

- (a) Under no circumstances will AAA be responsible for lost profits or other financial damages.
- (b) AAA will not be responsible for shipping costs, after auction appraisal fees, testing or any other post auction costs. If it is agreed that an item may be returned, it is the buyer's responsibility to return it in the same condition as received.

21. TYPE OF RESTITUTION: An item that qualifies for an adjustment is limited to one of the following options:

- (a) Major problems, (i.e. fakes, significant alteration, major unannounced restoration, etc.) will result in a refund in sale price, adjustment in sale price or repair by AAA. AAA shall be the judge as to the final resolve.
- (b) Less than major problems or discrepancies are not part of the restitution & no refund or adjustment will be considered for less than major problems.
- (c) While an action & barrel condition is listed as good etc working order, this applies to the mechanical working system only. AAA does not test fire round/s.

22. TIME LIMIT: Live bidders are subject to 1C under these Buyer's Terms & Conditions of Business in respect to any & all such refunds. If you are an absentee bidder then it is your responsibility to examine the lot immediately upon receipt. If a major discrepancy should be discovered, it is your responsibility to contact AAA immediately. Please note: All options for refunds or adjustment become null & void 35 days after the auction. We pay consignors on the 35th day. Once we have paid our consignors we no longer have control for the payment & under no circumstances can we consider any refunds. If you suspect that there is a major discrepancy or problem with authenticity of your lot, it is your responsibility to contact our office before the 35 days are up & let us know that you need extra time. We can usually make arrangements to extend the guarantee for a few days if you personally advise us. Late payment, means you receive your item/s late, & does not qualify for special privileges.



AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS
ANTIQUE ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

Australia's premier arms & militaria auction house

Consignments

now being accepted for our

60th Arms & Militaria Auction

***Entrust your valuable items to the
Company with 30 years proven
& outstanding track record***

Contacts:

Roland Martyn: 0428 54 33 77

Cheryl Martyn Admin: (61) 03 9848 7951

P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109

Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com

Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com

15% Buyers Premium plus GST applies. 1.5% Live bidding surcharge + GST applies
GST to any lots will be indicated.

Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd

ABN 75 058 721 047 / ACN 058 721 047

Prices Realised at Auction 21/05/2022

1	550	78	450	153	2,150	227	2,300	300	2,300	376	1,400	450	1,700	525	300
2	760	79	2,600	154	400	228	2,200	301	5,400	377	850	451	550	526	500
3	700	80	2,200	155	850	229	5,800	302	2,100	378	1,050	452	1,800	527	450
4	1,000	81	1,750	156	625	230	2,700	303	5,000	379	2,400	453	2,000	528	650
5	560	82	3,300	157	350	231	8,250	304	5,200	380	2,200	454	1,400	529	4,000
6	550	83	3,400	157a	1,000	232	2,400	305	960	381	2,500	455	325	530	1,400
7	800	84	1,600	158	475	233	15,000	306	1,600	382	2,000	456	400	531	600
8	650	85	1,760	158a	225	234	3,210	307	3,900	383	1,100	457	500	532	0
9	650	86	1,850	159	1,100	235	3,300	308	3,400	384	1,500	458	350	533	750
10	1,410	87	2,800	160	1,150	236	2,900	309	810	385	0	459	950	534	0
11	900	88	6,500	161	1,050	237	1,750	310	0	386	750	460	2,600	535	1,400
12	850	89	1,400	162	950	238	3,900	311	0	387	600	461	5,200	536	900
13	550	89a	100	163	650	239	2,300	312	8,200	388	2,800	462	3,000	537	1,500
14	750	90	1,250	164	400	240	1,100	313	900	389	2,700	463	850	538	2,000
15	900	91	500	165	2,510	241	2,700	314	625	390	4,750	464	2,200	539	900
16	375	92	600	166	625	242	0	315	750	391	3,000	465	5,000	540	3,400
17	650	93	3,000	167	150	243	1,000	316	1,000	392	3,400	466	750	541	2,000
18	650	94	700	168	1,000	244	11,000	317	2,000	393	1,400	467	8,000	542	625
19	750	95	1,000	169	560	245	1,150	318	1,150	394	1,050	468	1,600	543	1,050
20	550	96	1,400	170	660	246	2,700	319	950	395	850	469	1,050	544	350
21	700	97	650	171	1,000	247	0	320	0	396	1,400	470	700	545	0
22	1,310	98	650	172	2,300	248	510	321	700	397	1,600	471	2,000	546	360
23	510	99	600	173	650	249	17,000	322	650	398	1,100	472	5,500	547	450
24	950	100	525	174	1,500	250	1,100	323	1,100	399	1,100	473	360	548	1,000
25	1,010	101	1,250	175	1,000	251	2,600	324	550	400	3,000	474	0	549	450
26	600	102	800	176	250	252	18,000	325	575	401	2,800	475	775	550	2,300
27	750	103	1,010	177	700	253	10,000	326	400	402	1,900	476	0	551	3,800
28	325	104	750	178	2,600	254	13,000	327	350	403	1,400	477	600	552	400
29	285	105	960	179	450	255	3,200	328	375	404	625	478	2,400	553	475
30	550	106	2,000	180	0	256	5,000	329	1,100	405	1,200	479	0	554	5,600
31	660	107	2,200	181	1,200	257	9,500	330	375	406	1,200	480	1,150	555	19,000
32	550	108	2,000	182	300	258	1,800	331	1,500	407	1,200	481	700	556	4,400
33	800	109	3,600	183	700	258a	560	332	1,600	408	1,500	482	300	557	3,900
34	1,050	110	1,800	184	0	259	1,800	333	300	409	550	483	250	558	600
35	1,200	111	2,900	185	275	260	1,800	334	2,500	410	1,700	484	650	559	900
36	550	112	2,200	186	400	260a	3,000	335	250	411	1,200	485	460	560	750
37	2,510	113	2,300	187	1,400	261	1,250	336	325	412	1,250	486	475	561	425
38	500	114	1,150	188	500	262	2,200	337	575	413	1,400	487	750	562	450
39	2,100	115	2,300	189	600	263	2,800	338	1,400	414	1,300	488	400	563	500
40	850	116	1,300	190	400	264	1,700	339	1,250	415	1,000	489	500	564	125
41	0	117	900	191	625	264a	2,200	340	800	416	5,000	490	14,000	565	700
42	7,110	118	750	192	800	265	2,000	341	1,150	417	8,000	491	1,000	566	160
43	700	119	1,400	193	700	266	1,600	342	850	418	0	492	0	567	450
44	500	120	1,050	194	0	267	2,100	343	700	419	4,500	493	1,000	568	0
46	1,275	121	800	195	1,900	268	1,400	344	850	420	7,500	494	10,000	569	750
47	0	122	2,100	196	3,400	269	1,250	345	450	421	2,750	495	6,000	570	450
48	650	123	2,900	197	2,500	270	3,500	346	220	422	675	496	600	571	425
49	250	124	1,950	198	1,350	271	3,600	347	550	423	3,200	497	450	572	700
50	0	125	1,800	199	2,050	272	3,600	348	150	424	1,200	498	1,200	573	600
51	525	126	1,500	200	500	273	3,810	349	1,300	425	450	499	525	574	850
52	960	127	1,050	201	1,150	274	5,400	350	1,500	425a	1,200	500	500	575	750
53	0	128	2,000	202	950	275	1,100	351	2,800	426	1,250	501	400	576	900
54	775	129	1,800	203	475	276	17,000	352	2,100	427	7,500	502	800	577	2,200
55	375	130	2,600	204	550	277	5,000	353	450	428	1,800	503	1,100	578	0
56	500	131	5,050	205	550	278	14,000	354	600	428a	1,200	504	2,000	579	600
57	800	132	2,100	206	450	279	0	355	450	429	7,500	505	1,600	580	1,300
58	1,700	133	2,050	207	400	280	2,210	356	600	430	10,000	505a	1,350	581	2,300
59	1,600	134	2,500	208	175	281	0	357	2,000	431	8,500	506	1,060	582	1,400
60	250	135	2,200	209	425	282	0	358	850	432	8,500	507	750	583	1,400
61	450	136	4,210	210	450	283	10,750	359	850	433	5,600	508	320	584	1,650
62	300	137	950	211	550	284	0	360	1,000	434	12,000	509	0	585	1,500
63	400	138	2,500	212	1,900	285	5,000	361	2,800	435	0	510	600	586	1,700
64	800	139	1,400	213	2,400	286	0	362	0	436	500	511	225	587	3,350
65	550	140	850	214	1,000	287	0	363	1,300	437	4,200	512	325	588	500
66	1,400	141	1,500	215	2,300	288	900	364	2,500	438	1,500	513	300	589	1,660
67	0	142	2,500	216	3,510	289	2,000	365	575	439	900	514	300	590	2,200
68	2,000	143	3,400	217	1,600	290	1,900	366	2,300	440	1,350	515	1,150	591	1,300
69	0	144	3,500	218	1,400	291	1,900	367	3,400	441	425	516	1,700	592	450
70	2,600	145	1,625	219	900	292	1,710	368	1,800	442	0	517	400	593	440
71	1,550	146	1,600	220	3,900	293	1,710	369	1,500	443	0	518	600	594	1,200
72	2,900	147	1,200	221	2,200	294	11,300	370	2,400	444	750	519	1,300	595	800
73	2,900	148	500	222	1,000	295	5,600	371	750	445	1,400	520	810	596	1,200
74	2,100	149	2,600	223	1,600	296	3,000	372	2,400	446	1,400	521	850	597	1,500
75	1,300	150	750	224	1,000	297	7,500	373	1,050	447	1,800	522	500	598	1,100
76	450	151	450	225	1,400	298	4,000	374	1,200	448	1,800	523	850	599	700
77	700	152	700	226	13,000	299	850	375	1,050	449	600	524	0	600	2,000

Australian Arms Auctions Pty Ltd

ABN 75 058 721 047 / ACN 058 721 047

Prices Realised at Auction 21/05/2022

601	1,750	677	450
602	800	678	0
603	500	679	700
604	1,050	680	400
605	1,050	681	300
606	600	682	950
607	750	683	650
608	0	684	300
609	1,300	685	3,000
610	800	686	2,000
611	750	687	2,400
612	910	688	0
613	0	689	1,800
614	1,000	690	2,200
615	700	691	850
616	1,800	692	650
617	8,000	693	3,900
618	2,400	694	4,800
619	2,000	695	950
620	950	696	500
621	850	697	0
622	1,700	698	950
623	750	699	3,600
624	1,700	700	3,300
625	1,300	701	2,400
626	1,600	702	3,400
627	850	703	750
628	750	704	850
629	900	705	30,000
630	0	706	0
631	1,700	707	0
632	0	708	0
633	550	709	0
634	1,150		
635	675		
636	700		
637	300		
638	250		
639	850		
640	600		
641	1,000		
642	14,000		
643	850		
644	1,150		
645	0		
646	500		
647	625		
648	125		
649	550		
650	525		
651	400		
652	140		
653	1,300		
654	650		
655	400		
656	500		
657	1,250		
658	1,300		
659	1,100		
660	550		
661	1,000		
662	875		
663	1,450		
664	700		
665	675		
666	0		
667	1,050		
668	700		
669	400		
670	350		
671	850		
672	160		
673	0		
674	350		
675	900		
676	900		



AUSTRALIAN ARMS AUCTIONS

ANTIQUA ARMS, MILITARIA, SPORTING ARMS, EDGED WEAPONS, INVESTMENT

Absentee Bidding Form

I have read & agree to the terms & conditions set out in the Australian Arms Auctions P/L Terms & Conditions & request you bid on my behalf for the following lot(s) up to the price(s) in Australian dollars, mentioned below, excluding buyer's premium & GST where applicable. These bids are to be executed as cheaply as is permitted by other bids & reserves. I understand that in the case of a successful bid a premium of 16.5% plus GST, will be payable by me on the hammer price. Postal/Email/Phone bids may not be accepted after the Friday preceding the Auction. All cheques will be cleared before purchases are delivered. Freight, insurance, export permits, transfer fees, packaging + GST will be charged on dispatch of items & must be paid for prior to shipment.

Please check your bids as we cannot be held responsible for mis-bids. We strongly recommend you:-

CONFIRM THAT WE HAVE RECEIVED YOUR BIDS & advise that a low bid will generally NOT secure the item/s for you.

Scan & email or Post To: P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East, Vic Australia 3109

Item	Lot No.	Brief description	\$Au Limit
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

Bid increments:- \$0 to \$499 at \$25 increments; \$500 to \$999 at \$50 increments; \$1000 to \$1999 at \$100 increments; \$2000 to \$4,999 at \$200 increments; \$5000 to \$9,999 at \$500 increments; \$10,000 to \$19,999 increments, \$1,000; \$20,000 to 49,999 at \$2,000 increments, auctioneer's discretion after that.

Full Name: _____ Firearms & Edged weapons Licence # _____

Address: _____ Post Code: _____

☎ A.H: _____ Bus: _____ Mobile: _____

Fax: _____ Email: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____ No of Pages: _____

Purchases Payment method: Bank trf ☐ Chq ☐ C/C ☐ **Shipping Payment method:** Bank trf ☐ Chq ☐ C/C ☐

Visa/Mastercard: _____ - _____ - _____ - _____ expiry: ____/____ CVV _____

I hereby authorise Australian Arms Auctions P/L to charge the above credit card for purchases, insurance, permits & shipping charges related to the above, successful absentee bids. Signature: _____ Date: _____

Alternative delivery details

OR

Dealer Details for licensed items to be sent to:

Contacts name: _____ ☎ _____ Fax: _____

(Dealer) Details: _____ Licence : _____ Expiry: _____

(Dealer) address: _____ Post Code: _____

Australian Arms Auctions Pty. Ltd.

Email: admin@australianarmsauctions.com

Roland Martyn: 0428-543-377

P.O. Box 1142 Doncaster East Vic. Australia 3109

Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com

Admin: Cheryl Martyn: 03 9848 7951

This page is intentionally blank



ABN 75 058 721 047

Full Name: _____

Postcode: _____ Country: _____ Email: _____

Cost: Australia \$ 40 New Zealand \$45 (Au) Overseas \$65 (Au) – Includes airmail. No overseas personal cheques accepted.

Please consider this a standing order to renew automatically when due _____

Name as it appears on C/C: _____ Signature: _____

Website: www.australianarmsauctions.com

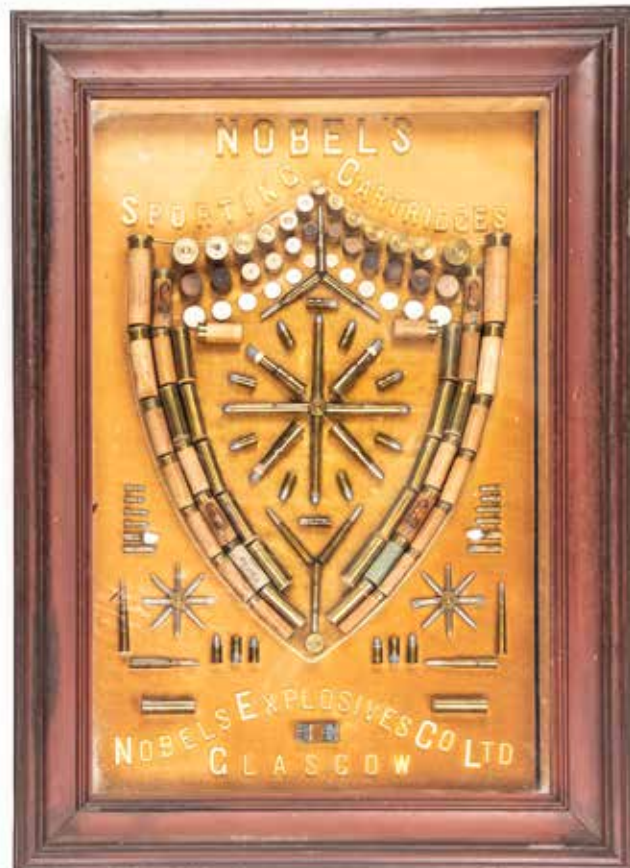
This page is intentionally blank



283



285





290



86



110



304



327



330



310